Docket No.: FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor:	Brian LONG	Confirmation No.:	8433
Application No.:	17/669,114	Group Art Unit:	3694
Filed:	February 10, 2022	Examiner:	S. C. Anderson

For: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

NOTIFICATION OF LOSS OF ENTITLEMENT TO SMALL ENTITY STATUS

The following itemized fees were paid in connection with the above-identified patent at the small entity rate in error and without deceptive intent. The itemized list also includes a statement of the deficiency pursuant to 37 CFR § 1.28(c)(2)(ii). A payment of $4,090 is submitted herewith.

This filing serves as a Notification of Loss of Entitlement to Small Entity Status under 37 CFR § 1.27(g)(2).

ITEMIZATION AND CALCULATION OF THE DEFICIENCY OWED

UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.28

TYPE AND AMOUNT OF FEE	FEE CODE	AMOUNT ACTUALLY PAID	DATE FEE PAID	DEFICIENCY PAYMENT OWED
Utility Filing Fee (Electronic Filing) $320.00	1011/4011	$80	2/10/2022	$240
Utility Search Fee $700.00	1111/2111	$350	2/10/2022	$350
Utility Examination Fee $800.00	1311/2311	$400	2/10/2022	$400
Request for Prioritized Examination $4200	1817/2817	$2100	2/10/2022	$2100
Processing Fee except Prov. Applications $140	1830/2830	$70	2/10/2022	$70
Claims in excess of 20 (5) $500	1202/2202	$250	2/10/2022	$250
Late Filing Fee for Oath or Declaration $160	1501/2501	$80	2/10/2022	$80
Utility Application Issue Fee $1200	1501/2501	$600	7/8/2022	$600
			Total Deficiency Payment Owed =	**$4,090**

Applicant hereby authorizes the Director to deduct the total fees of $4,090 from the undersigned's Deposit Account No. 50-1283. No other fees are believed due. However, if the calculation is in error, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any other fees that may be associated with this communication, or credit any overpayment, to the undersigned's Deposit Account No. 50-1283, under Order No. FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011.

Dated: November 10, 2022

Respectfully submitted,
COOLEY LLP

By: /Anders E. Fernstrom/
Anders E. Fernstrom
Reg. No. 72,629

USPTO CUSTOMER NO. 58249

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Tel: (703) 456-8117
Fax: (202) 842-7899

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	47003390
Application Number:	17669114
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8433
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Customer Number:	58249
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Donna Doyle
Filer Authorized By:	Anders E. Fernstrom
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
Receipt Date:	10-NOV-2022
Filing Date:	10-FEB-2022
Time Stamp:	18:20:03
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Notification of loss of entitlement to small entity status	FRNK-001_06US_Notification_Loss_Small_Entity.PDF	110366 6083348c607f4de771239df6a1d826b60dbd5676	no	3

Warnings:

Information:	
Total Files Size (in bytes):	110366

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.
National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.
New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO. : 11,416,887 B1
APPLICATION NO. : 17/669114
DATED : August 16, 2022
INVENTOR(S) : Brian Long et al.

It is certified that error appears in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

In the Claims

Column 22, Line 46 (Claim 8): "click-to-text server to determine that the user mobile device" should be -- click-to-text server to determine that the mobile device --

Signed and Sealed this
Twenty-fifth Day of October, 2022

Katherine Kelly Vidal

Katherine Kelly Vidal
Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Docket No.: FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor:	Brian LONG	Confirmation No.:	8433
Application No.:	17/669,114	Group Art Unit:	3694
Filed:	February 10, 2022	Examiner:	S. C. Anderson

For: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION
PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.322

Attention: Certificate of Correction Branch
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Upon reviewing the above-identified patent, Patentee noted a typographical error which should be corrected.

In the Claims:

Column 22, line 44 (Claim 8, line 3): "click-to-text server to determine that the user mobile device" should be -- click-to-text server to determine that the mobile device --

The error was not in the application as filed by applicant; the additional word "mobile" was deleted in the Reply and Amendment filed June 9, 2022. Accordingly no fee is required.

Transmitted herewith is a proposed Certificate of Correction effecting such amendment. Patentee respectfully solicits the granting of the requested Certificate of Correction.

274857249

Dated: September 30, 2022

Respectfully submitted,
COOLEY LLP

By: /Anders E. Fernstrom/
Anders E. Fernstrom
Reg. No. 72,629

USPTO CUSTOMER NO. 58249

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Tel: (703) 456-8117
Fax: (202) 842-7899

PTO/SB/44 (09-07)
Approved for use through 03/31/2023. OMB 0651-0033
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
(Also Form PTO-1050)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO.	:	11,416,887
APPLICATION NO.	:	17/669,114
ISSUE DATE	:	August 16, 2022
INVENTOR(S)	:	Brian LONG et al.

It is certified that an error appears or errors appear in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

Column 22, line 44 (Claim 8, line 3): “click-to-text server to determine that the user mobile device” should be -- click-to-text server to determine that the mobile device --

MAILING ADDRESS OF SENDER (Please do not use Customer Number below):
Anders E. Fernstrom
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	46728513
Application Number:	17669114
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8433
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Customer Number:	58249
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Jennifer Scott
Filer Authorized By:	Anders E. Fernstrom
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
Receipt Date:	30-SEP-2022
Filing Date:	10-FEB-2022
Time Stamp:	16:46:44
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Request for Certificate of Correction	FRNK-001_06US_Request_Certificate_of_Correction_Transmittal.PDF	101425 25b4460f3557a8be94085ad597392c865473c320	no	2

Warnings:

Information:					
2	Request for Certificate of Correction	FRNK-001_0SUS_Request_Certificate_of_Certification.PDF	92759 848dfb93627bd86ee64b88609cc08a44d1311d9f	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	194184	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.
National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.
New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☑ Patents (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED 9/1/2022	U.S. DISTRICT COURT for the District of Delaware
PLAINTIFF ATTENTIVE MOBILE INC.		DEFENDANT 317 LABS, INC. d/b/a EMOTIVE

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 11,416,887 B1	8/16/2022	Attentive Mobile Inc.
2 11,416,897 B1	8/16/2022	Attentive Mobile Inc.
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
17/669,114	08/16/2022	11416887	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

58249 7590 07/27/2022

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)
(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Patents Stakeholder Experience (OPSE), Stakeholder Support Division (SSD) at (571)-272-4200.

INVENTOR(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional inventors):

Brian LONG, New York, NY;
Brooke BURDGE, New York, NY;
Andrew JONES, Brooklyn, NY;
Eric MIAO, Brooklyn, NY;
Ryan TSANG, Brooklyn, NY;

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

IR103 (Rev. 10/09)

PART B–FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with the applicable fee(s), by mail or fax, or via EFS-Web.

By mail, send to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By fax, send to: (571) 273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

COOLEY LLP
One Freedom Square, Reston Town Center
11951 Freedom Drive
Reston, VA 20190-5656

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being transmitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web or by facsimile to (571) 273-2885, on the date below.

(Typed or printed name)

(Signature)

(Date)

APPLICATION NO	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO	CONFIRMATION NO
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

APPLN: TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$600.00			$600.00	09/16/2022

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
S. C. Anderson	3694	

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363)

☐ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.

☐ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-09 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list

(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,

(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1. COOLEY LLP
2.
3.

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document must have been previously recorded, or filed for recordation, as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11 and 37 CFR 3.81(a). Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE: Attentive Mobile Inc.

(B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE or COUNTRY): New York, New York

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): ☐ Individual ☒ Corporation or other private group entity ☐ Government

4a. Fees Submitted: ☒ Issue Fee ☐ Publication Fee (if required) ☐ Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Method of Payment (*Please first reapply any previously paid fee shown above*):

☒ Electronic Payment via EFS-Web ☐ Enclosed check ☐ Non-electronic payment by credit card (Attach form PTO-2038)

☒ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 50-1283

5. Change of Entity Status (from status indicated above)

☐ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29. NOTE: Absent a valid Certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.

☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27. NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken as a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.

☐ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. NOTE: Checking this box will be taken as a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Authorized Signature /Anders E. Fernstrom/ Date July 8, 2022

Typed or printed name Anders E. Fernstrom Registration No. 72,629

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	17669114
Filing Date:	10-Feb-2022
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Rebecca Phelan
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

Filed as Small Entity

Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
UTILITY APPL ISSUE FEE	2501	1	600	600

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
			Total in USD ($)	**600**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	46149111
Application Number:	17669114
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8433
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Customer Number:	58249
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Rebecca Phelan
Filer Authorized By:	Anders E. Fernstrom
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
Receipt Date:	08-JUL-2022
Filing Date:	10-FEB-2022
Time Stamp:	16:59:07
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	DA
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$600
RAM confirmation Number	E202278G59221136
Deposit Account	
Authorized User	
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	FRNK-001-06US-IssueFee.pdf	143547 4083569ec119ce86b3578ee076e89786fc6777aa	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	38332 382b2b1d06779c1367cb580a148afb5f7a304005	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	181879		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.
National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.
New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a/b (07-09)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 1 of 4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Document Number Number-Kind Code[2] (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1.	2002/0152210 A1	10-17-2002	Johnson et al.	
	2.	2006/0224693 A1	10-05-2006	Gaidemak et al.	
	3.	2008/0059571 A1	03-06-2008	Khoo	
	4.	2008/0307517 A1	12-11-2008	Grigoriev et al.	
	5.	2010/0099441 A1	04-22-2010	Agarwal et al.	
	6.	2011/0302316 A1	12-08-2011	Chou et al.	
	7.	2012/0144281 A1	06-07-2012	Schechter et al.	
	8.	2014/0108373 A1	04-17-2014	Abrahami et al.	
	9.	2014/0172504 A1	06-19-2014	Duva et al.	
	10.	2015/0052061 A1	02-19-2015	Anderson et al.	
	11.	2015/0100468 A1	04-09-2015	Blackhurst et al.	
	12.	2015/0106181 A1	04-16-2015	Kluth	
	13.	2015/0156061 A1	06-14-2015	Saxena et al.	
	14.	2015/0178784 A1	06-25-2015	Oliver et al.	
	15.	2015/0220943 A1	08-06-2015	Dossick et al.	
	16.	2015/0294358 A1	10-15-2015	Galadari et al.	
	17.	2016/0057154 A1	02-25-2016	Ferguson et al.	
	18.	2016/0210334 A1	07-21-2016	Prophete et al.	
	19.	2016/0234330 A1	08-11-2016	Popowitz et al.	
	20.	2016/0292728 A1	10-06-2016	Kang et al.	
	21.	2017/0004209 A1	01-05-2017	Johl et al.	
	22.	2017/0046180 A1	02-16-2017	Desineni et al.	
	23.	2017/0142214 A1	05-18-2017	Nanavati et al.	
	24.	2017/0222940 A1	08-03-2017	O'Kelley et al.	
	25.	2017/0228797 A1	08-10-2017	Nath et al.	
	26.	2017/0236196 A1	08-17-2017	Isaacson et al.	
	27.	2017/0337609 A1	11-23-2017	Turemen et al.	

Examiner Signature	/SCOTT C ANDERSON/	Date Considered	07/01/2022

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /S.C.A/

PTO/SB/08a/b (07-09)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet	2	of	4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

	28.	2018/0052943 A1	02-22-2018	Hui et al.	
	29.	2018/0074999 A1	03-15-2018	Cogan	
	30.	2018/0324265 A1	11-08-2018	Macskassy et al.	
	31.	2020/0111494 A1	04-09-2020	Lau et al.	
	32.	2021/0233097 A1	07-29-2021	Doumar et al.	
	33.	9,251,268 B2	02-02-2016	Schechter et al.	
	34.	9,594,477 B1	03-14-2017	Ardakani et al.	
	35.	9,633,378 B1	04-25-2017	Nath et al.	
	36.	9,806,942 B2	10-31-2017	Saxena et al.	
	37.	9,811,395 B1	11-07-2017	Greenwood et al.	
	38.	9,847,973 B1	12-19-2017	Jakobsson et al.	
	39.	10,042,946 B2	08-07-2018	Boudville	
	40.	10,121,186 B2	11-06-2018	Isaacson et al.	
	41.	10,055,211 B2	08-21-2018	Maddern et al.	
	42.	10,275,421 B1	04-30-2019	Clark et al.	
	43.	10,521,496 B1	12-31-2019	Goodwin et al.	
	44.	10,659,400 B2	05-19-2020	MOON et al.	
	45.	10,691,409 B2	06-23-2020	Maltsev et al.	
	46.	10,757,552 B2	08-25-2020	GROSS et al.	
	47.	10,789,626 B2	09-29-2020	Nath et al.	
	48.	10,810,592 B1	10-20-2020	Omojola et al.	
	49.	10,817,914 B1	10-27-2020	Nath et al.	
	50.	10,868,711 B2	12-15-2020	Chor	
	51.	11,055,744 B2	07-06-2021	Conrad et al.	
	52.	11,151,603 B2	10-19-2021	Tasharofi et al.	
	53.	11,170,380 B1	11-09-2021	Long et al.	
	54.	11,211,156 B2	12-28-2021	Iyer et al.	
	55.	11,336,703 B1	05-17-2022	Meersma et al.	

Examiner Signature	/SCOTT C ANDERSON/	Date Considered	07/01/2022

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /S.C.A/

PTO/SB/08a/b (07-09)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 3 of 4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[2]
	56.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on October 29, 2018, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 13 pages	
	57.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on March 21, 2019, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 14 pages	
	58.	Final Office Action mailed on August 8, 2019, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 14 pages	
	59.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on February 20, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 22 pages	
	60.	Final Office Action mailed on June 26, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 25 pages	
	61.	Advisory Action mailed on September 1, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 5 pages	
	62.	Appeal Brief filed on November 23, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 74 pages	
	63.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on July 22, 2021, for U.S. Application No. 17/114,937, 13 pages	
	64.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on March 4, 2021, for U.S. Application No. 17/114,937, 13 pages	
	65.	Final Office Action mailed on May 12, 2021, for U.S. Application No. 17/114,937, 15 pages	

Examiner Signature	/SCOTT C ANDERSON/	Date Considered	07/01/2022

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /S.C.A/

PTO/SB/08a/b (07-09)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet	4	of	4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

	66.	Non-Final Office Action mailed March 4, 2022, for U.S. Application No. 17/496,590	
	67.	Non-Final Office Action mailed March 17, 2022, for U.S. Application No. 17/569,265	
	68.	Reply and Amendment filed on May 18, 2022 in U.S. Application No. 17/569,265	
	69.	One-Time URL: A Proximity Security Mechanism between Internet of Things and Mobile Devices (Year: 2016)	
	70.	User Reachability in Multi-Apps Environments (Year: 2015)	
	71.	U.S. Notice of Allowance for U.S. Application No. 17/569,265, dated June 6, 2022	

Examiner Signature	/SCOTT C ANDERSON/	Date Considered	07/01/2022

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /S.C.A/

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

58249 7590 06/28/2022
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

EXAMINER
ANDERSON, SCOTT C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3694	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/28/2022	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

zIPPatentDocketingMailboxUS@cooley.com

Letter Withdrawing a Notice Requiring Inventor's Oath or Declaration	Application No. 17/669,114	Applicant(s) LONG et al.

The Notice Requiring Inventor's Oath or Declaration mailed on 16 June 2022 was sent in error, and is hereby withdrawn. The time period set forth in the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due to file a reply and pay the required fees continues to run from the mailing date of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due. Any time period set forth in the Notice of Allowability continues to run from the mailing date of the Notice of Allowability.

Questions relating to this Notice should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit at 571-272-4200.

/WANDA M BARNES/
SLIE, OTOR
571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101
Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet	1	of	4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Document Number Number-Kind Code[2] (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1.	2002/0152210 A1	10-17-2002	Johnson et al.	
	2.	2006/0224693 A1	10-05-2006	Gaidemak et al.	
	3.	2008/0059571 A1	03-06-2008	Khoo	
	4.	2008/0307517 A1	12-11-2008	Grigoriev et al.	
	5.	2010/0099441 A1	04-22-2010	Agarwal et al.	
	6.	2011/0302316 A1	12-08-2011	Chou et al.	
	7.	2012/0144281 A1	06-07-2012	Schechter et al.	
	8.	2014/0108373 A1	04-17-2014	Abrahami et al.	
	9.	2014/0172504 A1	06-19-2014	Duva et al.	
	10.	2015/0052061 A1	02-19-2015	Anderson et al.	
	11.	2015/0100468 A1	04-09-2015	Blackhurst et al.	
	12.	2015/0106181 A1	04-16-2015	Kluth	
	13.	2015/0156061 A1	06-14-2015	Saxena et al.	
	14.	2015/0178784 A1	06-25-2015	Oliver et al.	
	15.	2015/0220943 A1	08-06-2015	Dossick et al.	
	16.	2015/0294358 A1	10-15-2015	Galadari et al.	
	17.	2016/0057154 A1	02-25-2016	Ferguson et al.	
	18.	2016/0210334 A1	07-21-2016	Prophete et al.	
	19.	2016/0234330 A1	08-11-2016	Popowitz et al.	
	20.	2016/0292728 A1	10-06-2016	Kang et al.	
	21.	2017/0004209 A1	01-05-2017	Johl et al.	
	22.	2017/0046180 A1	02-16-2017	Desineni et al.	
	23.	2017/0142214 A1	05-18-2017	Nanavati et al.	
	24.	2017/0222940 A1	08-03-2017	O'Kelley et al.	
	25.	2017/0228797 A1	08-10-2017	Nath et al.	
	26.	2017/0236196 A1	08-17-2017	Isaacson et al.	
	27.	2017/0337609 A1	11-23-2017	Turemen et al.	

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet	2	of	4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

	28.	2018/0052943 A1	02-22-2018	Hui et al.	
	29.	2018/0074999 A1	03-15-2018	Cogan	
	30.	2018/0324265 A1	11-08-2018	Macskassy et al.	
	31.	2020/0111494 A1	04-09-2020	Lau et al.	
	32.	2021/0233097 A1	07-29-2021	Doumar et al.	
	33.	9,251,268 B2	02-02-2016	Schechter et al.	
	34.	9,594,477 B1	03-14-2017	Ardakani et al.	
	35.	9,633,378 B1	04-25-2017	Nath et al.	
	36.	9,806,942 B2	10-31-2017	Saxena et al.	
	37.	9,811,395 B1	11-07-2017	Greenwood et al.	
	38.	9,847,973 B1	12-19-2017	Jakobsson et al.	
	39.	10,042,946 B2	08-07-2018	Boudville	
	40.	10,121,186 B2	11-06-2018	Isaacson et al.	
	41.	10,055,211 B2	08-21-2018	Maddern et al.	
	42.	10,275,421 B1	04-30-2019	Clark et al.	
	43.	10,521,496 B1	12-31-2019	Goodwin et al.	
	44.	10,659,400 B2	05-19-2020	MOON et al.	
	45.	10,691,409 B2	06-23-2020	Maltsev et al.	
	46.	10,757,552 B2	08-25-2020	GROSS et al.	
	47.	10,789,626 B2	09-29-2020	Nath et al.	
	48.	10,810,592 B1	10-20-2020	Omojola et al.	
	49.	10,817,914 B1	10-27-2020	Nath et al.	
	50.	10,868,711 B2	12-15-2020	Chor	
	51.	11,055,744 B2	07-06-2021	Conrad et al.	
	52.	11,151,603 B2	10-19-2021	Tasharofi et al.	
	53.	11,170,380 B1	11-09-2021	Long et al.	
	54.	11,211,156 B2	12-28-2021	Iyer et al.	
	55.	11,336,703 B1	05-17-2022	Meersma et al.	

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet	3	of	4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.[1]	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[2]
	56.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on October 29, 2018, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 13 pages	
	57.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on March 21, 2019, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 14 pages	
	58.	Final Office Action mailed on August 8, 2019, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 14 pages	
	59.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on February 20, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 22 pages	
	60.	Final Office Action mailed on June 26, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 25 pages	
	61.	Advisory Action mailed on September 1, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 5 pages	
	62.	Appeal Brief filed on November 23, 2020, for U.S. Application No. 15/986,569, 74 pages	
	63.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on July 22, 2021, for U.S. Application No. 17/114,937, 13 pages	
	64.	Non-Final Office Action mailed on March 4, 2021, for U.S. Application No. 17/114,937, 13 pages	
	65.	Final Office Action mailed on May 12, 2021, for U.S. Application No. 17/114,937, 15 pages	

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5]Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet	4	of	4

Complete if Known	
Application Number	17/669,114
Filing Date	February 10, 2022
First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Art Unit	3694
Examiner Name	ANDERSON, SCOTT C
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

	66.	Non-Final Office Action mailed March 4, 2022, for U.S. Application No. 17/496,590	
	67.	Non-Final Office Action mailed March 17, 2022, for U.S. Application No. 17/569,265	
	68.	Reply and Amendment filed on May 18, 2022 in U.S. Application No. 17/569,265	
	69.	One-Time URL: A Proximity Security Mechanism between Internet of Things and Mobile Devices (Year: 2016)	
	70.	User Reachability in Multi-Apps Environments (Year: 2015)	
	71.	U.S. Notice of Allowance for U.S. Application No. 17/569,265, dated June 6, 2022	

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. [1] Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). [2] See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. [3] Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [4] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [5]Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [6] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	45975803
Application Number:	17669114
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8433
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Customer Number:	58249
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/John Buscher
Filer Authorized By:	Anders E. Fernstrom
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
Receipt Date:	16-JUN-2022
Filing Date:	10-FEB-2022
Time Stamp:	16:03:49
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Transmittal Letter	FRNK-001_06US_331846-2011_IDSTransmittal.pdf	106585 ab0c41a0eae55f1e4e46f4823a1f8fdb3e777b41	no	3

Warnings:

Information:					
2	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	FRNK-001_06US_331846-2011_SB08.pdf	205943 5d37bb2bc602b62ea84cf83ffe7f33035f53ffff1	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	312528	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

<u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u>
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.
<u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u>
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.
<u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u>
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Docket No.: FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor:	Brian LONG	Confirmation No.:	8433
Application No.:	17/669,114	Group Art Unit:	3694
Filed:	February 10, 2022	Examiner:	S. C. Anderson

For: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

In accordance with the duty of disclosure set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.56, Applicant hereby submits the following information. It is respectfully requested that the information be expressly considered during the prosecution of this application, and the references be made of record therein and appear among the "References Cited" on any patent to issue therefrom.

[] Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.98, a copy of each non-US patent document cited on the attached Form used in lieu of PTO/SB/08 is enclosed.

[X] No copies of the foreign patent, foreign patent application, or non-patent literature publications listed on the attached Form used in lieu of PTO/SB/08 are being provided pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.98(d) because the publications were previously cited by or submitted to the Office in prior Application Serial Nos. 17/569,265 and 17/496,590 to which the above-identified application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. §120.

[X] No copies of any U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications listed on the attached Form used in lieu of PTO/SB/08 are being provided pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.98.

[] Publication(s) listed on the attached Form used in lieu of PTO/SB/08 were cited in a foreign search or examination report corresponding to application serial no. and mailed on .

[] Enclosed is a copy of a non-English publication(s) _____ Pursuant to §609 of the M.P.E.P., Applicant submits the attached foreign search or examination report, which cites such non-English language publication(s).

[] Enclosed is a copy of a non-English publication(s) _____ English language publication _____ (copy enclosed) claims priority from this non-English publication.

[] Enclosed is an explanation of non-English publication(s) _____ for which an English translation is not available.

[] Enclosed is an English translation of non-English publication(s) _____ cited on the attached Form used in lieu of PTO/SB/08.

[] Enclosed is an English language Abstract of non-English publication(s) _____ cited on the attached Form used in lieu of PTO/SB/08.

[] Enclosed is a copy of pending patent Application No. _____.

In accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(g), this Information Disclosure Statement shall not be construed as to mean that a search has been made.

In accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(h), the filing of this Information Disclosure Statement shall not be construed to be an admission that the information cited in the statement is, or is considered to be material to patentability as defined by 37 C.F.R § 1.56(b).

Remarks

It is respectfully requested that the Examiner consider the above-noted information and return an initialed copy of the attached Form used in lieu of PTO/SB/08 to the undersigned.

The Examiner is invited to contact the undersigned by telephone if it is felt that a telephone interview would advance the prosecution of the present application.

The Director is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required with respect to this communication, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 50-1283, under Order No. FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011.

Dated: June 16, 2022

Respectfully submitted,
COOLEY LLP

By: /Anders E. Fernstrom/
Anders E. Fernstrom
Reg. No. 72,629

USPTO CUSTOMER NO. 58249

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Tel: (703) 456-8117
Fax: (202) 842-7899

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

58249 7590 06/16/2022
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

EXAMINER
ANDERSON, SCOTT C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3694	

DATE MAILED: 06/16/2022

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$600	$0.00	$0.00	$600	09/16/2022

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Maintenance fees are due in utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due. More information is available at www.uspto.gov/PatentMaintenanceFees.

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), by mail or fax, or via EFS-Web.

By mail, send to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

By fax, send to: (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

58249 7590 06/16/2022
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being transmitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web or by facsimile to (571) 273-2885, on the date below.

(Typed or printed name)
(Signature)
(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$600	$0.00	$0.00	$600	09/16/2022

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
ANDERSON, SCOTT C	3694	705-014360

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).

❑ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/AIA/122 or PTO/SB/122) attached.

❑ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/AIA/47 or PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list
(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,
(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document must have been previously recorded, or filed for recordation, as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11 and 37 CFR 3.81(a). Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) : ❑ Individual ❑ Corporation or other private group entity ❑ Government

4a. Fees submitted: ❑Issue Fee ❑Publication Fee (if required) ❑Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Method of Payment: *(Please first reapply any previously paid fee shown above)*

❑ Electronic Payment via EFS-Web ❑ Enclosed check ❑ Non-electronic payment by credit card (Attach form PTO-2038)

❑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. _____

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

❑ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29

❑ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27

❑ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.

NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Authorized Signature _____ Date _____

Typed or printed name _____ Registration No. _____

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

EXAMINER
ANDERSON, SCOTT C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3694	

DATE MAILED: 06/16/2022

58249 7590 06/16/2022
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)
(Applications filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Office has discontinued providing a Patent Term Adjustment (PTA) calculation with the Notice of Allowance.

Section 1(h)(2) of the AIA Technical Corrections Act amended 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3)(B)(i) to eliminate the requirement that the Office provide a patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. See Revisions to Patent Term Adjustment, 78 Fed. Reg. 19416, 19417 (Apr. 1, 2013). Therefore, the Office is no longer providing an initial patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. The Office will continue to provide a patent term adjustment determination with the Issue Notification Letter that is mailed to applicant approximately three weeks prior to the issue date of the patent, and will include the patent term adjustment on the patent. Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment determination (or reinstatement of patent term adjustment) should follow the process outlined in 37 CFR 1.705.

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

Notice Requiring Inventor's Oath or Declaration	Application No. 17/669,114	Applicant(s) Brian LONG	
	Examiner ANDERSON, SCOTT C	Art Unit 3694	

This notice is an attachment to the Notice of Allowability (PTOL-37), or the Notice of Allowability For A Design Application (PTOL-37D).

An inventor's oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 or 1.64 executed by or with respect to each inventor has not yet been submitted.

An oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, or a substitute statement in compliance with 37 CFR 1.64, executed by or with respect to each inventor (for any inventor for which a compliant oath, declaration, or substitute statement has not yet been submitted) MUST be filed no later than the date on which the issue fee is paid. See 35 U.S.C. 115(f). Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMENT of this application.

A properly executed inventor's oath to declaration has not been received for the following inventor(s):

If applicant previously filed one or more oaths, declarations, or substitute statements, applicant may have received an informational notice regarding deficiencies therein.

The following deficiencies are noted:

INFORMAL ACTION PROBLEMS

- A properly executed inventor's oath or declaration has not been received for the following inventor(s): **Brian LONG**, **Brooke BURDGE**, **Andrew JONES**, **Eric MIAO**, **Ryan TSANG**, **Ethan LO**, and **Elyssa ALBERT**. Applicant may submit the inventor's oath or declaration at any time before the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due, PTOL-85, is mailed.

Questions relating to this Notice should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit at 571-272-4200.

OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 30 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Notice of Allowability	Application No. 17/669,114	Applicant(s) LONG et al.	
	Examiner SCOTT C ANDERSON	Art Unit 3694	AIA (FITF) Status Yes

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address--

All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this application. If not included herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) or other appropriate communication will be mailed in due course. **THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.** This application is subject to withdrawal from issue at the initiative of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and MPEP 1308.

1. ☑ This communication is responsive to correspondence filed 9 June 2022.
   ☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on _____.

2. ☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

3. ☑ The allowed claim(s) is/are 18-37 . As a result of the allowed claim(s), you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see **http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp** or send an inquiry to **PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.**

4. ☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

   Certified copies:

   a) ☐ All b) ☐ Some* c) ☐ None of the:

   1. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.
   2. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____ .
   3. ☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this national stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

   * Certified copies not received: _____ .

Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" of this communication to file a reply complying with the requirements noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMENT of this application.
THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.

5. ☐ CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") must be submitted.
   ☐ including changes required by the attached Examiner's Amendment / Comment or in the Office action of Paper No./Mail Date _____ .

   Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.84(c)) should be written on the drawings in the front (not the back) of each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the header according to 37 CFR 1.121(d).

6. ☐ DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL must be submitted. Note the attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEPOSIT OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.

Attachment(s)

1. ☑ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
2. ☐ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date _____.
3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material _____.
4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date. _____.
5. ☐ Examiner's Amendment/Comment
6. ☑ Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance
7. ☐ Other _____.

/SCOTT C ANDERSON/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 3694

DETAILED ACTION

This Office action is in reply to correspondence filed 9 June 2022 in regard to application no. 17/669,114. Claims 1-17 have been cancelled. Claims 18-37 are pending and are considered below.

Notice of Pre-AIA or AIA Status

1. The present application, filed on or after March 16, 2013, is being examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

Election/Restrictions

2. Applicant's election without traverse of inventive group III, claims 18-25 (and including new claims 26-37) in the reply filed on 9 June 2022 is acknowledged.

Allowable Subject Matter

3. Claims 18-37 are allowed.

4. The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance: first, in regard to statutory eligibility under 35 U.S.C. § 101, the claims only nominally recite any abstraction at all, in that the end result has to do with enrolling a user in a promotion; but even if the claims are deemed to recite an abstract idea, the amount of technical detail in the claims as to how the result is obtained go well beyond "generally linking" the abstract idea "to a particular technological environment". See MPEP § 2106.05(e). As such, the claims integrate the abstract idea (assuming there is one) into a practical

application and are therefore not directed to the abstract idea, and for this reason no rejection under this section of the title has been made.

In regard to the state of the art at the relevant time (just prior to filing), Jogand-Coulomb et al. (U.S. Publication No. 2021/0377309) disclose a system for establishing a secure communication session. [title] It includes "using deep links" which may contain software such as "plugins" or "application", and provides "messaging". But it is lacking many of the details of the present claims, and has nothing to do with enrolling a user in anything.

Hunsperger et al. (U.S. Publication No. 2017/0099228) disclose a mobile device network activity management system [title] that manages the "promotion of available plans" e.g. for cell-phone use, and may do so "in response to detecting an attempted access" when a user has not yet enrolled in a plan. [0132] It modifies a policy to be applied based on user input, [0137] which is a type of customization.

Long et al. (U.S. Patent No. 11,170,380) disclose a mobile messaging-system that uses customized deep links. [title] It includes responding to a "webpage including [an] integration tag", [Col. 1, lines 55-57] but is silent about generating any such tag. It explicitly includes "a click-to-text server". [Sheet 1, Fig. 1] But none of these, alone or if combined, teach or suggest every limitation of the claims of the present invention, and particularly the interaction of the tag and user causing an enrollment with a *de minimis* amount of information having been provided, in combination with the other elements of the claims of the present invention.

Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably

accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

Conclusion

5. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to SCOTT C ANDERSON whose telephone number is (571)270-7442. The examiner can normally be reached M-F 9:00 to 5:30.

Examiner interviews are available via telephone, in-person, and video conferencing using a USPTO supplied web-based collaboration tool. To schedule an interview, applicant is encouraged to use the USPTO Automated Interview Request (AIR) at http://www.uspto.gov/interviewpractice.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Bennett Sigmond can be reached on (303) 297-4411. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of published or unpublished applications may be obtained from Patent Center. Unpublished application information in Patent Center is available to registered users. To file and manage patent submissions in Patent Center, visit: https://patentcenter.uspto.gov. Visit https://www.uspto.gov/patents/apply/patent-center for more information about Patent Center and https://www.uspto.gov/patents/docx for information about filing in DOCX format. For additional questions, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197

(toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service

Representative, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/SCOTT C ANDERSON/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 3694

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 17/669,114	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination LONG et al.	
	Examiner SCOTT C ANDERSON	Art Unit 3694	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	CPC Classification	US Classification
*	A	US-20210377309-A1	12-2021	Jogand-Coulomb; Fabrice	G06K7/10366	1/1
*	B	US-20170099228-A1	04-2017	Hunsperger; Nathan	G06F9/466	1/1
*	C	US-11170380-B1	11-2021	Long; Brian	G06Q20/3255	1/1
	D					
	E					
	F					
	G					
	H					
	I					
	J					
	K					
	L					
	M					

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	CPC Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	17/669,114	LONG et al.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	SCOTT C ANDERSON	3694

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

CLAIMS

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	05/04/2022	06/10/2022							
	1	÷	-							
	2	÷	-							
	3	÷	-							
	4	÷	-							
	5	÷	-							
	6	÷	-							
	7	÷	-							
	8	÷	-							
	9	÷	-							
	10	÷	-							
	11	÷	-							
	12	÷	-							
	13	÷	-							
	14	÷	-							
	15	÷	-							
	16	÷	-							
	17	÷	-							
1	18	÷	=							
2	19	÷	=							
3	20	÷	=							
4	21	÷	=							
5	22	÷	=							
6	23	÷	=							
7	24	÷	=							
8	25	÷	=							
9	26		=							
10	27		=							
11	28		=							
12	29		=							
13	30		=							
14	31		=							
15	32		=							
16	33		=							
17	34		=							
18	35		=							
19	36		=							
20	37		=							

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	17/669,114	LONG et al.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	SCOTT C ANDERSON	3694

CPC - Searched*		
Symbol	**Date**	**Examiner**
G06Q30/0236, 0641, G06Q20/386, 3255, 3821	06/10/2022	sca
H04L51/046, H04W12/06	06/10/2022	sca

CPC Combination Sets - Searched*		
Symbol	**Date**	**Examiner**

US Classification - Searched*			
Class	**Subclass**	**Date**	**Examiner**

* See search history printout included with this form or the SEARCH NOTES box below to determine the scope of the search.

Search Notes		
Search Notes	**Date**	**Examiner**
Inventor search	06/10/2022	sca
PLUS search	06/10/2022	sca
NPL search (Google scholar)	06/10/2022	sca
NPL search (Dialog)	06/10/2022	sca
PE2E search including foreign patents	06/10/2022	sca

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	17/669,114	LONG et al.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	SCOTT C ANDERSON	3694

Interference Search			
US Class/CPC Symbol	**US Subclass/CPC Group**	**Date**	**Examiner**
G06Q	30/0236, 30/0641, 20/386, 20/3255, 20/3821	06/10/2022	sca
H04W	12/06	06/10/2022	sca
H04L	51/046	06/10/2022	sca

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	17/669,114	LONG et al.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	SCOTT C ANDERSON	3694

CPC						
Symbol					**Type**	**Version**
G06Q	/	30	/	0236	F	2013-01-01
G06Q	/	20	/	3255	I	2013-01-01
G06Q	/	20	/	386	I	2020-05-01
H04L	/	51	/	046	I	2013-01-01
G06Q	/	30	/	0641	I	2013-01-01
H04W	/	12	/	06	I	2013-01-01
G06Q	/	20	/	3821	I	2013-01-01

CPC Combination Sets								
Symbol					**Type**	**Set**	**Ranking**	**Version**
	/		/					

NONE		Total Claims Allowed:	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20	
/SCOTT C ANDERSON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 3694	10 June 2022	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No.: 20220610a

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	17/669,114	LONG et al.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	SCOTT C ANDERSON	3694

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION				
CLAIMED				
G06Q	/	30	/	02

NON-CLAIMED				
	/		/	

US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION	
CLASS	**SUBCLASS**

CROSS REFERENCE(S)						
CLASS	**SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)**					

NONE (Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	**Total Claims Allowed:** 20	
/SCOTT C ANDERSON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 3694 (Primary Examiner)	10 June 2022 (Date)	O.G. Print Claim(s) 1	O.G. Print Figure 1

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No.: 20220610a

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	17/669,114	LONG et al.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	SCOTT C ANDERSON	3694

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIMS

Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
1	18	10	27	19	36										
2	19	11	28	20	37										
3	20	12	29												
4	21	13	30												
5	22	14	31												
6	23	15	32												
7	24	16	33												
8	25	17	34												
9	26	18	35												

NONE (Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	**Total Claims Allowed:** 20	
/SCOTT C ANDERSON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 3694 (Primary Examiner)	10 June 2022 (Date)	O.G. Print Claim(s) 1	O.G. Print Figure 1

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No.: 20220610a

PE2E SEARCH - Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	British Equivalents	Time Stamp
L1	1807483	long.in.	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:55 PM
L2	251000	(g06q30/0236 OR g06q30/0641 OR g06q20/386 OR g06q20/3255 OR g06q20/3821 OR h04l51/046 OR h04w12/06).cpc.	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:55 PM
L3	118440	(generat$3 OR produc$3 OR creat$3 OR defin$3) near3 (url OR uri)	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:56 PM
L4	6209	deeplink$3 OR (deep ADJ link$3)	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:57 PM
L5	211	4 WITH ((messag$3 OR mms OR sms OR text$3) near3 (app OR application OR program))	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:57 PM
L6	809	4 same2 ((messag$3 OR mms OR sms OR text$3) near3 (app OR application OR program))	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:57 PM
L7	317186	(custom OR customi$3 OR personal OR personali$3) near3	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD,	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:58 PM

		(message OR content OR text)	DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)				
L8	4193	((enroll$4 OR register$3 OR registration) WITH (response OR reply)) same3 7	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 02:58 PM
L9	39466	click$3 near3 (text OR sms OR mms)	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 04:44 PM
L10	20976	((send$3 OR deliver$3 OR transmit$4 OR serv$3) near3 tag) WITH (site OR page OR website OR webpage OR frame)	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 04:46 PM
L11	526	9 AND 10	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AU, AP, AT, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 04:47 PM
L12	1702	((enroll$4 OR register$3 OR registration) WITH (response OR reply)) with2 promotion$2	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 04:47 PM
L13	1048713	(single OR one) near3 (click$3 OR interact$3)	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 04:48 PM
L14	34	13 same2 12	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD,	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 04:48 PM

			DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)				
L15	4702	(neural near2 network) same3 (position near4 text)	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 05:01 PM
L16	116761	(layer$3 WITH (neural near2 network)) SAME weight$3	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 05:02 PM
L17	1360	16 AND ((classify$3 OR categoriz$5) near4 text)	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 05:03 PM
L18	2621	tag with2 ((mobile OR phone OR cellphone OR smartphone) near5 ((send$3 OR transmit$4) near3 (user OR customer OR consumer)))	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 08:32 PM
L19	680691	(sms OR mms OR messag$3) near3 server	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 08:32 PM
L20	0	17 AND 18	(US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FIT (AP, AT, AU, CA, CH, CN, DD, DE, EA, EP, ES, FR, GB, JP, KR, OA, RU, SU, WO); FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 08:32 PM

PE2E SEARCH - Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	British Equivalents	Time Stamp
N1	57499	(g06q30/0236 OR g06q30/0641 OR g06q20/386 OR g06q20/3255 OR g06q20/3821 OR h04l51/046 OR h04w12/06).cpc.	(US-PGPUB; USPAT)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 08:39 PM
N2	2620	N1 AND ((messag$3 OR mms OR sms OR text$3) near3 (app OR application OR program)).clm.	(US-PGPUB; USPAT)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 08:39 PM
N3	1806	((enroll$4 OR register$3 OR registration) WITH (response OR reply)).clm. AND N1	(US-PGPUB; USPAT)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 08:39 PM
N4	104	N2 AND N3	(US-PGPUB; USPAT)	OR	ON	ON	2022/06/10 08:40 PM

Bibliographic Data

Application No: 17/669,114

Foreign Priority claimed: ○ Yes ◉ No

35 USC 119 (a-d) conditions met: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Met After Allowance

Verified and Acknowledged: /SCOTT C ANDERSON/ (Examiner's Signature) | Initials

Title: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

FILING or 371(c) DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
02/10/2022 **RULE**	705	3694	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

APPLICANTS

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY,

INVENTORS

Brian LONG, New York, NY, UNITED STATES

Brooke BURDGE, New York, NY, UNITED STATES

Andrew JONES, Brooklyn, NY, UNITED STATES

Eric MIAO, Brooklyn, NY, UNITED STATES

Ryan TSANG, Brooklyn, NY, UNITED STATES

Ethan LO, Brooklyn, NY, UNITED STATES

Elyssa ALBERT, Brooklyn, NY, UNITED STATES

CONTINUING DATA

FOREIGN APPLICATIONS

IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN LICENSE GRANTED**

02/15/2022

**** SMALL ENTITY ****

STATE OR COUNTRY

UNITED STATES

ADDRESS

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700

Washington, DC 20004
UNITED STATES

FILING FEE RECEIVED

$3,250

Back to previous page

Dialog

Search strategy

Set#	Searched for	Databases	Results
S1	((enroll[*4] or register[*3] or registration) near/12 (response or reply)) and (click[*3] near/3 (text or sms or mms))	ABI/INFORM® Professional Advanced, Abstracts in New Technology & Engineering, AdisInsight: Drugs, AdisInsight: Trials, Adis Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes News, AGRICOLA, AGRIS, Allied & Complementary Medicine™, Analytical Abstracts, APA PsycInfo®, Aquatine, Aquatic Science & Fisheries Abstracts (ASFA), Australian Education Index, BIOSIS® Toxicology, BIOSIS Previews®, British Library Inside Conferences, British Nursing Index, Business & Industry, CAB ABSTRACTS, Chemical Business Newsbase, Chemical Engineering & Biotechnology Abstracts, Chemical Safety Newsbase, Civil Engineering Abstracts, ClinicalTrials.gov, Current Contents® Search, Derwent Drug File, Derwent Drug Registry, DH-DATA: Health Administration, Medical Toxicology & Environmental Health, DIOGENES® FDA Regulatory Updates, Drug Information Fulltext, Earthquake Engineering Abstracts, EconLit, EI Compendex®, EI EnCompassLIT, Embase®, EMCare®, ERIC, ESPICOM Pharmaceutical & Medical Device News, FDAnews, FLUIDEX (Fluid Engineering Abstracts), Foodline®: MARKET, Foodline®: PRODUCT, Foodline®: SCIENCE, FSTA®, Gale Group Computer Database™, Gale Group Health Periodicals Database, Gale Group New Product Announcements / Plus®, Gale Group Newsletter Database™, Gale Group PharmaBiomed Business Journals, Gale Group PROMT®, Gale Group Trade & Industry Database™, GEOBASE , GeoRef, Global Health, HSELINE: Health and Safety, ICONDA - International Construction Database, IMS Company Profiles, IMS New Product Focus, IMS Pharma Trademarks, IMS R&D Focus, IMS R&D Focus Drug News, Inspec®, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts, Jane's Defense & Aerospace News, King's Fund, KOSMET: Cosmetic Science, Lancet Titles, Material Safety Datasheets -OHS™, Mechanical & Transportation Engineering Abstracts, MEDLINE®, Meteorological & Geoastrophysical Abstracts, Morressier Life Science Conference Abstracts and Posters, New England Journal of Medicine, Northern Light Life Sciences Conference Abstracts, NTIS: National Technical Information Service, Oceanic Abstracts, PAIS International, Paperbase, PAPERCHEM, ProQuest Advanced Tech & Aerospace Professional, ProQuest Biological & Health Science Professional, ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Professional, ProQuest Environmental Science Professional, ProQuest Materials Research Professional, ProQuest Newsstand Professional, ProQuest Technology Research Professional, Prous Science Daily Essentials, Prous Science Drug Data Report, Prous Science Drugs Of The Future™, Publicly Available Content, Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS®), SciSearch®: a Cited Reference Science Database, Social SciSearch®, ToxFile®, Transport Research International Documentation, TULSA™ (Petroleum Abstracts), UBM Computer Full Text, Weldasearch®, Zoological Record	292

document 1 of 20

Hitachi Cooling and Heating offering real-time solutions to customers in Chennai

Asian News International New Delhi: SyndiGate Media Inc. (Feb 8, 2022)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=unknown&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aprofessionalnewsstand&atitle=Hitachi+Cooling+and+Heating+offering+real-time+solutions+to+customers+in+Chennai&title=Asian+News+International&issn=&date=2022-02-08&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=&isbn=&jtitle=Asian+News+International&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

None available.

Indexing (details)

Location	India
Title	Hitachi Cooling and Heating offering real-time solutions to customers in Chennai
Language	English
Publication title	Asian News International
Publisher location	New Delhi
Document type	News
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2626159682?accountid=131444
Copyright	Copyright © 2022 aninews.in All rights reserved. Provided by SyndiGate Media Inc. (Syndigate.info).
First available	2022-02-08
Updates	2022-02-08 2022-06-10
Database	ProQuest Newsstand Professional

Spanish Cross-Cultural Validation of the Electronic Version of the International Index of Erectile Function-5 (IIEF-5)

Lizarraga-Limousin, Raquel; Medrano-Sánchez, Esther M; Díaz-Mohedo, Esther;
Vergara-de-Carlos, Lorena. **International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health** 19.5: 3115. Basel: MDPI AG. (2022)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=article&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aenvabstractsmodule&atitle=Spanish+Cross-Cultural+Validation+of+the+Electronic+Version+of+the+International+Index+of+Erectile+Function-5+%28IIEF-5%29&title=International+Journal+of+Environmental+Research+and+Public+Health&issn=16617827&date=2022-01-01&volume=19&issue=5&spage=3115&au=Lizarraga-Limousin%2C+Raquel&isbn=&jtitle=International+Journal+of+Environmental+Research+and+Public+Health&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/10.3390%2Fijerph19053115

Abstract (summary)

The IIEF-5 questionnaire is a validated scale used as a diagnostic tool in erectile dysfunction (ED). This simplified version includes five items that focus on erectile function and satisfaction during sexual intercourse; it has favourable properties for detecting the presence and severity of erectile dysfunction The main objective of this study was to make a cross-cultural adaptation to Spanish of the IIEF-5 scale and to evaluate its psychometric properties of validity, reliability, and feasibility in the Spanish population. Validation of the IIEF-5 included: (i) professional translation of the scale; (ii) scientific evaluation of the translation; (iii) professional retranslation; (iv) assessment of 10 individuals to test correct comprehension and idiomatic adequacy; (v) validation of the IIEF-5 by an online survey. The study sample consisted of 100 participants, who received the online form either directly or through other participants who distributed it. Participants obtained a mean score of 22.3 (SD 2.7), implying normal erectile function. However, 23 results of mild dysfunction ($n = 23$) and 2 of mild to moderate dysfunction (5.1%) were identified. A Cronbach's alpha coefficient of 0.75 was obtained for the total of the final questionnaire, indicating high reliability. Validity analysis had a value of 0.784 (>0.5) and was therefore considered appropriate. The IIEF-5 scale is a reliable tool to test ED, and its Spanish version is satisfactorily understood by patients.

Indexing (details)

Title	Spanish Cross-Cultural Validation of the Electronic Version of the International Index of Erectile Function-5 (IIEF-5)
Author	Lizarraga-Limousin, Raquel [1] ; Medrano-Sánchez, Esther M [2] ; Díaz-Mohedo, Esther [3] ; Vergara-de-Carlos, Lorena [4] [1] Physical Therapist, Arboi de Guernica St., 20400 Tolosa, Spain; rlizarragalimousin@gmail.com [2] Department of Physical Therapy, University of Seville, Avenzoar St., 41009 Seville, Spain [3] Department of Physical Therapy, University of Málaga, Francisco Peñalosa Av., 29071 Málaga, Spain; estherdiaz@uma.es [4] Physical Therapist, Apalaz St., 31292 Zurukuain, Spain; lorezuru@gmail.com
Language	English
Language of abstract	English
Publication title	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health
Volume	19
Issue	5
Publisher location	Basel
DOI	http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19053115
Document type	Journal Article
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2637659802?accountid=131444
Copyright	© 2022 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/). Notwithstanding the ProQuest Terms and Conditions, you may use this content in accordance with the terms of the License.
First available	2022-03-10
Updates	2022-03-10
Database	2 databases View list

Virion Dynamics in the Extracellular Space Explored by 3D Tracking and Imaging Microscopy

Johnson, Courtney C.. **ProQuest Dissertations and Theses**ProQuest Dissertations Publishing. (2022)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&genre=dissertations+%26+theses&sid=ProQ:ProQuest+Dissertations+and+Theses+Professional&atitle=Virion+Dynamics+in+t01-01&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=Johnson%2C+Courtney+C.&isbn=9798802721001&jtitle=&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

The early stages of the virus-cell interaction have long evaded observation by existing microscopy methods due to the rapid diffusion of virions in the extracellular space and the large 3D cellular structures involved. Here we present an active-feedback single-virus tracking method with simultaneous volumetric imaging of the live cell environment to address this knowledge gap to present unprecedented detail to the extracellular phase of the infectious cycle. Additionally, we report the development of a solution for rapid imaging using a tessellating scan pattern that can be used as a novel way to perform rapid 3D imaging at up to 8x faster than conventional z-stack method. This new method is also capable of imaging with a moving stage, making it the ideal compliment to active-feedback tracking systems. We report previously unobserved phenomena in the early stages of the virus-cell interaction, including skimming contact events at the millisecond timescale, orders of magnitude change in diffusion coefficient upon binding, and cylindrical and linear diffusion modes along filopodia. Finally, we demonstrate how this new method can move single-virus tracking from simple monolayer culture towards more tissue-like conditions by tracking single virions in tightly packed epithelial cells. This multi-resolution method presents new opportunities for capturing fast, 3D processes in biological systems.

Indexing (details)

Subject	Biophysics; Physical chemistry; Biomedical engineering
Classification	0786: Biophysics 0494: Physical chemistry 0541: Biomedical engineering
Identifier / keyword	Microscopy, Single particle tracking, Single virus tracking, Volumetric imaging
Title	Virion Dynamics in the Extracellular Space Explored by 3D Tracking and Imaging Microscopy
Author	Johnson, Courtney C.
Number of pages	243
Publication year	2022
Degree date	2022
School code	0066
Source	DAI-B 83/11(E), Dissertation Abstracts International
Place of publication	Ann Arbor
Country of publication	United States
ISBN	9798802721001
Advisor	Weisher, Kevin D.
Committee member	Fischer, Martin C., Vo-Dinh, Tuan, Beratan, David
University/institution	Duke University
Department	Chemistry
University location	United States -- North Carolina
Degree	Ph.D.
Source type	Dissertations & Theses
Language	English
Document type	Dissertation/Thesis
Dissertation/thesis number	29060057
ProQuest document ID	2674028343
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2674028343?accountid=131444
Copyright	Database copyright ProQuest LLC; ProQuest does not claim copyright in the individual underlying works.
First available	2022-06-08
Updates	2022-06-08 2022-06-10 2022-06-10 2022-06-10
Database	ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Professional

Design and Validation of a Novel Tool to Assess Citizens' Netiquette and Information and Data Literacy Using Interactive Simulations

Bartolomé, Juan; Garaizar, Pablo. **Sustainability** 14.6: 3392. Basel: MDPI AG. (2022)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=article&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Assamodule&atitle=Design+and+Validation+of+a+Novel+Tool+to+Assess+Citizens%E2%80%99+01-01&volume=14&issue=6&spage=3392&au=Bartolom%C3%A9%2C+Juan&isbn=&jtitle=Sustainability&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/10.3390%2Fsu14063392

Abstract (summary)

Until recently, most of the digital literacy frameworks have been based on assessment frameworks used by commercial entities. The release of the DigComp framework has allowed the development of tailored implementations for the evaluation of digital competence. However, the majority of these digital literacy frameworks are based on self-assessments, measuring only low-order cognitive skills. This paper reports on a study to develop and validate an assessment instrument, including interactive simulations to assess citizens' digital competence. These formats are particularly important for the evaluation of complex cognitive constructs such as digital competence. Additionally, we selected two different approaches for designing the tests based on their scope, at the competence or competence area level. Their overall and dimensional validity and reliability were analysed. We summarise the issues addressed in each phase and key points to consider in new implementations. For both approaches, items present satisfactory difficulty and discrimination indicators. Validity was ensured through expert validation, and the Rasch analysis revealed good EAP/PV reliabilities. Therefore, the tests have sound psychometric properties that make them reliable and valid instruments for measuring digital competence. This paper contributes to an increasing number of tools designed to evaluate digital competence and highlights the necessity of measuring higher-order cognitive skills.

Indexing (details)

Subject	Reliability analysis; Measuring instruments; Simulation; Software; Collaboration; Information literacy; Sustainable development; Communication; Accreditation; Society; Skills; Empowerment; Design; Cognitive ability; Evaluation; Digital technology; Cognition & reasoning; Case studies
Title	Design and Validation of a Novel Tool to Assess Citizens' Netiquette and Information and Data Literacy Using Interactive Simulations
Author	Bartolomé, Juan [1] ; Garaizar, Pablo [2] [1] TECNALIA, Basque Research and Technology Alliance (BRTA), 48160 Derio Bizkaia, Spain [2] Engineering Faculty, University of Deusto, 48007 Bilbao, Spain; garaizar@deusto.es
Language	English
Language of abstract	English
Document type	Journal Article
Publication title	Sustainability
Volume	14
Issue	6
First page	3392
Publisher location	Basel
DOI	http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/su14063392
Publication date	2022
Electronic publication date	2022-03-14
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2642481955?accountid=131444
Copyright	© 2022 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/). Notwithstanding the ProQuest Terms and Conditions, you may use this content in accordance with the terms of the License.
First available	2022-03-24
Updates	2022-03-24
Database	2 databases View list

BCD Travel survey reveals growing importance of travel and expense spend management

News Bites - Private Companies Melbourne: News Bites Pty Ltd. (Dec 1, 2021)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=unknown&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aabiprofadvanced&atitle=BCD+Travel+survey+reveals+growing+importance+of+travel+and+e +Private+Companies&issn=&date=2021-12-01&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=&isbn=&jtitle=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

None available.

Indexing (details)

Location	United Kingdom--UK
Company	BCD Travel UK Ltd
Title	BCD Travel survey reveals growing importance of travel and expense spend management
Language	English
Publication title	News Bites - Private Companies
Publisher location	Melbourne
Document type	News
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2604619220?accountid=131444
Copyright	Copyright News Bites Pty Ltd Dec 1, 2021
First available	2021-11-30
Updates	2021-11-30
Database	ABI/INFORM® Professional Advanced (1971 - current)

SECTOR MONTHLY: CONSUMER CYCLICALS NEWSLETTER OF MONTH-ENDED NOVEMBER 2021

News Bites - Private Companies Melbourne: News Bites Pty Ltd. (Nov 30, 2021)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=unknown&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aabiprofadvanced&atitle=SECTOR+MONTHLY%3A+CONSUMER+CYCLICALS+NEWSLETTER+OF+ENDED+NOVEMBER+2021&title=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&issn=&date=2021-11-30&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=&isbn=&jtitle=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

None available.

Indexing (details)

Location	United States--US, United Kingdom--UK
Title	SECTOR MONTHLY: CONSUMER CYCLICALS NEWSLETTER OF MONTH-ENDED NOVEMBER 2021
Language	English
Publication title	News Bites - Private Companies
Publisher location	Melbourne
Document type	News
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2605152894?accountid=131444
Copyright	Copyright News Bites Pty Ltd Nov 30, 2021
First available	2021-12-02
Updates	2021-12-02
Database	ABI/INFORM® Professional Advanced (1971 - current)

document 7 of 20

BCD Travel UK Limited: Ask questions and use data to drive green behavior in your travel program

News Bites - Private Companies Melbourne: News Bites Pty Ltd. (Nov 23, 2021)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=unknown&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aabiprofadvanced&atitle=BCD+Travel+UK+Limited%3A+Ask+questions+and+use+data+to+dri+Private+Companies&issn=&date=2021-11-23&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=&isbn=&jtitle=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

None available.

Indexing (details)

Location	United Kingdom--UK
Company	BCD Travel UK Ltd
Title	BCD Travel UK Limited: Ask questions and use data to drive green behavior in your travel program
Language	English
Publication title	News Bites - Private Companies
Publisher location	Melbourne
Document type	News
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2600643368?accountid=131444
Copyright	Copyright News Bites Pty Ltd Nov 23, 2021
First available	2021-11-23
Updates	2021-11-23
Database	ABI/INFORM® Professional Advanced (1971 - current)

BCD Travel UK LimitedResearch Snapshot: Travel policy post-pandemic

News Bites - Private Companies Melbourne: News Bites Pty Ltd. (Nov 23, 2021)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=unknown&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aabiprofadvanced&atitle=BCD+Travel+UK+LimitedResearch+Snapshot%3A+Travel+policy+post pandemic&title=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&issn=&date=2021-11-23&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=&isbn=&jtitle=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

None available.

Indexing (details)

Location	United Kingdom--UK
Company	BCD Travel UK Ltd
Title	BCD Travel UK LimitedResearch Snapshot: Travel policy post-pandemic
Language	English
Publication title	News Bites - Private Companies
Publisher location	Melbourne
Document type	News
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2600643229?accountid=131444
Copyright	Copyright News Bites Pty Ltd Nov 23, 2021
First available	2021-11-23
Updates	2021-11-23
Database	ABI/INFORM® Professional Advanced (1971 - current)

document 9 of 20

BCD Travel UK Limited: ICYMI: BCD Travel at GBTA Convention 2021

News Bites - Private Companies Melbourne: News Bites Pty Ltd. (Nov 23, 2021)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=unknown&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aabiprofadvanced&atitle=BCD+Travel+UK+Limited%3A+ICYMI%3A+BCD+Travel+at+GBTA+Co +Private+Companies&issn=&date=2021-11-23&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=&isbn=&jtitle=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

None available.

Indexing (details)

Location	United Kingdom--UK
Company	BCD Travel UK Ltd
Title	BCD Travel UK Limited: ICYMI: BCD Travel at GBTA Convention 2021
Language	English
Publication title	News Bites - Private Companies
Publisher location	Melbourne
Document type	News
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2600643344?accountid=131444
Copyright	Copyright News Bites Pty Ltd Nov 23, 2021
First available	2021-11-23
Updates	2021-11-23
Database	ABI/INFORM® Professional Advanced (1971 - current)

document 10 of 20

BCD Travel UK Limited: Mingle all the way at GBTA Berlin, Dec. 6-8

News Bites - Private Companies Melbourne: News Bites Pty Ltd. (Nov 23, 2021)

Find a copy

Check USPTO-STIC for Availability

https://uspto.primo.exlibrisgroup.com/openurl/01USPTO_INST/01USPTO_INST:01USPTO?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=unknown&sid=ProQ:ProQ%3Aabiprofadvanced&atitle=BCD+Travel+UK+Limited%3A+Mingle+all+the+way+at+GBTA+Berlin%8&title=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&issn=&date=2021-11-23&volume=&issue=&spage=&au=&isbn=&jtitle=News+Bites+-+Private+Companies&btitle=&rft_id=info:eric/&rft_id=info:doi/

Abstract (summary)

None available.

Indexing (details)

Location	United Kingdom--UK
Company	BCD Travel UK Ltd
Title	BCD Travel UK Limited: Mingle all the way at GBTA Berlin, Dec. 6-8
Language	English
Publication title	News Bites - Private Companies
Publisher location	Melbourne
Document type	News
Document URL	https://dialog.proquest.com/professional/docview/2600643147?accountid=131444
Copyright	Copyright News Bites Pty Ltd Nov 23, 2021
First available	2021-11-23
Updates	2021-11-23
Database	ABI/INFORM® Professional Advanced (1971 - current)

Loading ...

Copyright 2022 ProQuest LLC. All rights reserved.

Cued Click Point Based Authentication

S Pansambal, A Waghmare, A Pavate, D Kumawat... - researchgate.net

... In Graphical based confirmation, Cued Click-Points utilizes a **single click** point on five ...
The Cued Click Point Authentication begins with the **enrollment** strategy, which incorporates ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Related articles »

An evaluation of four tests used to ascertain Veres needle placement at closed laparoscopy

B Teoh, R Sen, J Abbott - Journal of minimally invasive gynecology, 2005 - Elsevier

... March 2002 through February 2003 were eligible for **enrollment**. Data including demographics, type and number ... A **single click** or number greater than two was considered a false test. ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Cited by 493 Related articles All 6 versions »

Research subject **enrollment** by primary care pediatricians using an electronic health record

RW Grundmeier, M Swietlik, LM Bell - AMIA Annual Symposium ..., 2007 - ncbi.nlm.nih.gov

... Clinical research relies on **enrollment** of appropriate subjects. ... We developed two strategies for research subject **enrollment** ... A **single click** was required to document the appropriate ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Cited by 38 Related articles All 4 versions »

Understanding and preventing wrong-patient electronic orders: a randomized controlled trial

JS Adelman, GE Kalkut, CB Schechter... - Journal of the ..., 2013 - academic.oup.com

... We further demonstrated that an ID-verify alert (**single-click** confirmation of patient identity) reduced wrong-patient electronic orders by 16%, while an active ID-reentry function (requiring ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Cited by 120 Related articles All 9 versions »

A randomized comparison of online and paper mood charts for people with bipolar disorder

DZ Lieberman, TF Kelly, L Douglas... - Journal of affective ..., 2010 - Elsevier

... Review Board and all participants provided written informed consent before **enrollment**. ... Consequently, recording daily mood could be completed with a **single click** in the email. ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Cited by 37 Related articles All 9 versions

Automated Student Informatic System for College

NP Ghodke, AD Nakti, RB Waghmare, BW Balkhande - Citeseer

... A **single click** and you have everything at your doorstep. All the industries have adapted to
... can be used for all reporting purpose, tracking **enrollment**, progress in the course, completed ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Related articles All 2 versions »

Knowledge Management for Higher Education. ERIC Digest.

JH Milam Jr - 2001 - ERIC

... , and external information and provides **single-click** access to analytical and collaborative tools. ... , degree programs, expenditures, and **enrollment** may vary widely in how successful they ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Cited by 134 Related articles »

Blog & News

R Shach, L Zhao - centenecenter.wustl.edu

... one click away, very few people bother with that **single click**, so Google remains the default.
... One example is testing whether automatic **enrollment** increases participation in the Healthy ...

☆ Save 99 Cite Related articles »

Using Technology to help the Citizen **Enrollment**

MC Pessoa, J Celestino, SM Barreto - Human Choice and Computers, 2002 - Springer

… time, besides the accomplishment of the **enrollment** of transferred, senior and freshman … mechanisms that allowed the operator with a **single click** to send data to the provider INSOFT, …

☆ Save 99 Cite Related articles All 4 versions »

Preliminary results on an interactive learning tool for early algebra education

SM Renganathan, C Stewart, A Perez… - 2017 IEEE Frontiers …, 2017 - ieeexplore.ieee.org

… ten interactions in Excel to add a new data series, our system achieves it in a **single click**. … and we have tweaked moodle's course **enrollment** api to enroll students from different into our …

☆ Save 99 Cite Cited by 12 Related articles All 6 versions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
17/669,114	02/10/2022	3694	1160	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	25	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 8433

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

58249
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Date Mailed: 06/14/2022

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional utility patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF FIRST INVENTOR, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection.

Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a corrected Filing Receipt, including a properly marked-up ADS showing the changes with strike-through for deletions and underlining for additions. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" or other Notice requiring a response for this application, please submit any request for correction to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections provided that the request is grantable.

Inventor(s)

Brian LONG, New York, NY;
Brooke BURDGE, New York, NY;
Andrew JONES, Brooklyn, NY;
Eric MIAO, Brooklyn, NY;
Ryan TSANG, Brooklyn, NY;
Ethan LO, Brooklyn, NY;
Elyssa ALBERT, Brooklyn, NY;

Applicant(s)

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 58249

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 17/569,265 01/05/2022
which is a CON of 17/496,590 10/07/2021
which is a CON of 15/986,569 05/22/2018 ABN
which claims benefit of 62/511,413 05/26/2017

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None.

Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access Application via Priority Document Exchange: Yes

Permission to Access Search Results: Yes

Applicant may provide or rescind an authorization for access using Form PTO/SB/39 or Form PTO/SB/69 as appropriate.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 02/15/2022

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 17/669,114**

Projected Publication Date: Request for Non-Publication Acknowledged

Non-Publication Request: Yes

Early Publication Request: No

**** SMALL ENTITY ****

Title

METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Preliminary Class

705

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

CONFIRMATION NO. 8433

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

OC000000134469285

58249
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Date Mailed: 06/14/2022

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 06/09/2022.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at **(571) 272-4000** or **(571) 272-4200** or **1-888-786-0101**.

/ggasgedom/

PLUS Search Results for S/N 17669114, Searched Sat Jun 11 09:18:25 EDT 2022

The Patent Linguistics Utility System (PLUS) is a USPTO automated search system for U.S. Patents from 1971 to the present PLUS is a query-by-example search system which produces a list of patents that are most closely related linguistically to the application searched. This search was prepared by the staff of the Scientific and Technical Information Center, SIRA.

5907597 99
5949874 99
5941947 94
4964075 88
5245694 88
5408582 88
5956025 88
5971591 88
6014441 88
4797569 83
4852019 83
4870610 83
5386545 83
5664110 83
5694608 83
5768158 83
5893125 83
5978566 83
6125374 83
6138130 83
6208341 83
6226260 83
6226260 83
6233583 83
4870686 77
4905181 77
5193141 77
5197375 77
5207440 77
5218956 77
5253564 77
5300864 77
5329178 77
5339435 77
5379388 77
5446891 77
5464080 77
5481657 77
5512025 77
5577510 77
5611771 77
5644496 77
5671326 77
5691974 77
5715445 77
5721780 77
5736932 77
5761662 77
5767634 77
5815595 77

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
17/669,114	02/10/2022	2414	1160	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	25	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 8433

FILING RECEIPT

OC000000131880889

58249
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Date Mailed: 02/17/2022

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional utility patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF FIRST INVENTOR, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection.

Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a corrected Filing Receipt, including a properly marked-up ADS showing the changes with strike-through for deletions and underlining for additions. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" or other Notice requiring a response for this application, please submit any request for correction to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections provided that the request is grantable.

Inventor(s)

Brian LONG, New York, NY;
Brooke BURDGE, New York, NY;
Andrew JONES, Brooklyn, NY;
Eric MIAO, Brooklyn, NY;
Ryan TSANG, Brooklyn, NY;
Ethan LO, Brooklyn, NY;
Elyssa ALBERT, Brooklyn, NY;

Applicant(s)

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY

Power of Attorney: None

This application is a CON of 17/569,265 01/05/2022
which is a CON of 17/496,590 10/07/2021
which is a CON of 15/986,569 05/22/2018 ABN
which claims benefit of 62/511,413 05/26/2017

Domestic Applications for which benefit is claimed - None.
A proper domestic benefit claim must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim for domestic benefit. See 37 CFR 1.76 and 1.78.

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None.
Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access Application via Priority Document Exchange: Yes

Permission to Access Search Results: Yes

Applicant may provide or rescind an authorization for access using Form PTO/SB/39 or Form PTO/SB/69 as appropriate.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 02/15/2022

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 17/669,114**

Projected Publication Date: Request for Non-Publication Acknowledged

Non-Publication Request: Yes

Early Publication Request: No
** **SMALL ENTITY** **
Title

METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Preliminary Class

370

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign

patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

Docket No.: FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor:	Brian LONG	Confirmation No.:	8433
Application No.:	17/669,114	Group Art Unit:	3694
Filed:	February 10, 2022	Examiner:	S. C. Anderson

For: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

RESPONSE TO RESTRICTION REQUIREMENT

In response to the restriction requirement set forth in the Office Action mailed May 9, 2022, to which the deadline for responding is July 9, 2022, the Applicant submits the following Amendments and Remarks.

Any extensions of time necessary to prevent abandonment of this application are hereby petitioned for under 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a), and any additional fees required (including fees for net addition of claims) are hereby authorized to be charged to our Deposit Account No. 50-1283.

Amendments to the Specification begin on page 2 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of claim which begins on page 3 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 8 of this paper.

IN THE SPECIFICATION:

Please add the following after the title "Methods and Apparatus for Mobile Device Messaging-Based Communications Using Custom-Generated Deeplinks and Based on the Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP)" and before the heading "Background" as set forth below:

Cross-Reference to Related Applications

The present application is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 17/569,265, titled "Methods and Apparatus for Mobile Device Messaging-Based Communications Using Custom-Generated Deeplinks and Based on the Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP)," filed January 5, 2022, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 17/496,590, titled "Methods and Apparatus for Dynamic Application Deeplinking at a Mobile Electronic Device," filed October 7, 2021, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 15/986,569, titled "Methods and Apparatus of Dynamic Application Deeplinking at a Mobile Electronic Device," filed May 22, 2018, which claims the benefit of and priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/511,413, titled "A Technology Platform for Messaging-Based Subscriptions and Payments Initiated From a Mobile Website," filed on May 26, 2017.

IN THE CLAIMS:

Set forth below in ascending order, with status identifiers, is a complete listing of all claims currently under examination. Changes to any amended claims are indicated by [[double brackets]], ~~strikethrough~~ and /or underlining. This listing also reflects any cancellation and/or addition of claims.

1. – 17. (Canceled)

18. (Currently Amended) At least one non-transitory processor-readable medium storing code configured to be executed by a processor of a click-to-text server, the code including instructions configured to cause the click-to-text server to:

send, to a client server, an integration tag configured to be served with a webpage hosted by the client server, the integration tag configured to cause a ~~; receive user data from a mobile device in response to the~~ mobile device loading the webpage via a first application to send user data to at least one of the client server or the click-to-text server ~~and executing the integration tag~~;

~~authenticate the user device based on the user information;~~

define and send a uniform resource identifier (URI) to the mobile device in response to the mobile device executing the integration tag ~~based on the user information~~, the URI deeplinking to a messaging application different from the first application and configured to cause the mobile device to (1) automatically transition from the first application to the messaging application in response to the mobile device detecting a user interaction with a promotional message associated with the webpage, the messaging application being different from the first application, and (2) automatically populate a custom message in the messaging application that includes an address associated with the click-to-text server and a message body that includes an ~~user~~ identifier associated with at least one of the webpage or the user data such that, upon detecting a single user interaction with a send button of the messaging application, the mobile device sends the custom message to the click-to-text server;

receive the custom message at the click-to-text server; and

enroll the ~~user~~ mobile device in a promotion associated with the promotional message based on receiving the custom message and without receiving any additional information from the ~~user~~ mobile device.

19. (Currently Amended) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein the ~~user~~ mobile device is enrolled in the promotion without the click-to-text server charging a fee to a user of the ~~user~~ mobile device.

20. (Currently Amended) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate the mobile device based on the user data received in response to the mobile device loading the webpage and the ~~user~~ identifier received with the custom message ~~and the user data received in response to the mobile device loading the webpage~~.

21. (Currently Amended) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to:

authenticate the mobile device based on ~~the user identifier received with the custom message and~~ the user data received in response to the mobile device loading the webpage; and

send the promotional message to the ~~user~~ mobile device in response to authenticating the mobile device

22. (Original) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to define the integration tag, the integration tag configured to be executed by mobile devices and not desktop computers or laptop computers.

23. (Currently Amended) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate a user of the

~~user~~ mobile device based on the custom message satisfying a predefined criteria, the ~~user~~ mobile device enrolled in the promotion based on the user being authenticated.

24. (Currently Amended) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate a user of the ~~user~~ mobile device based on information in the custom message appearing on a white list or being absent from a black list, the ~~user~~ mobile device enrolled in the promotion based on the user being authenticated.

25. (Currently Amended) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to determine that the ~~user~~ mobile device is a new subscriber, the ~~user~~ mobile device enrolled in the promotion based on the ~~user~~ mobile device being a new subscriber.

26. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate the mobile device based on the user data sent in response to the mobile device loading the webpage.

27. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate the mobile device based on the identifier received with the custom message.

28. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein:

the user data includes an indication of an operating system of the mobile device;

the messaging application is a default messaging application for the operating system; and

the URI is customized for the operating system such that the URI deeplinks to the default messaging application.

29. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein:

the user data includes a user agent associated with the first application; and

the messaging application is a default messaging application for an operating system of the mobile device, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to:

identify the operating system of the mobile device based on the user agent,

the URI customized for the operating system such that the URI deeplinks to the default messaging application.

30. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein the user data includes at least one of a mobile device identifier, a user viewing history, user tap history, cookie information, an identification of a referring webpage, or a user agent of the first application.

31. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising code to cause the click-to-text server to:

send a signal to cause the promotional message to be displayed at the mobile device via the first application.

32. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein the integration tag includes code to cause the first application to display the promotional message in an iframe.

33. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein the integration tag includes code to cause the first application to display the promotional message in response to a business rule being met.

34. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 33, wherein the business rule is at least one of a whitelist, a blacklist or a timeout.

35. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 33, wherein the business rule is that a predefined event occurred within a predefined period of time before the integration tag was executed.

36. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein the mobile device is enrolled in the promotion based on a determination, by the click-to-text server that the mobile device is not an existing subscriber to the promotion based on the identifier.

37. (New) The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein the URI is customized for the mobile device based on the user data.

REMARKS

The Examiner has required restriction between

Group I: Claims 1-9, drawn to a computer-readable medium embodying a method for sending a message to a mobile device and validating a user;

Group II: Claims 10-17, drawn to a method for sending text to a user who has interacted with a promotional message;

Group III: Claims 18-25, drawn to a computer-readable medium embodying a method for enrolling a user device in a promotion.

Applicant hereby elects, without traverse, Group III for substantive examination. New claims 26-37 depend from elected claim 18 and fall within the elected group.

Applicant's election is made without prejudice. As noted by the Examiner, upon the allowance of a generic claim, Applicant will be entitled to consideration of claims to not more than a reasonable number of species in addition to the elected species, provided that all claims to each additional species are written in dependent form or otherwise include all the limitations of an allowed generic claim as provided by 37 C.F.R. § 1.146.

CONCLUSION

In view of the foregoing, Applicant respectfully submits that no further impediments exist to the allowance of this application and, therefore, requests an indication of allowability. However, the Examiner is requested to call the undersigned if any questions or comments arise.

The Director is hereby authorized to charge any appropriate fees under 37 C.F.R. §§1.16, 1.17, and 1.21 that may be required by this paper, and to credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 50-1283 **referencing Docket No.** FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011**.**

Dated: June 9, 2022

Respectfully submitted,
COOLEY LLP

By: /Anders E. Fernstrom/
Anders E. Fernstrom
Reg. No. 72,629

USPTO CUSTOMER NO. 58249

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Tel: (703) 456-8117
Fax: (202) 842-7899

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	45920220
Application Number:	17669114
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8433
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Customer Number:	58249
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Jennifer Scott
Filer Authorized By:	Anders E. Fernstrom
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
Receipt Date:	09-JUN-2022
Filing Date:	10-FEB-2022
Time Stamp:	17:29:31
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Power of Attorney	FRNK-001_06US_Power_Attentive_Mobile.PDF	84849 5891f6e0f55b2cb3027859db542cabcb506a1113	no	1

Warnings:

Information:					
2	Oath or Declaration filed	FRNK-001-06US_Declarations.PDF	186267 28fc0bce1518231861bdd47230b4544480720d58	no	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Application Data Sheet	FRNK-001-06US_Supplemental_ADS.PDF	564977 a55daafc098f7655bf47ae430c3d82d6c4dc8450	no	10
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied ADS fillable form					
4	Request for Corrected Filing Receipt	FRNK-001_06US_Request_Corrected_Filing_Receipt.PDF	99272 08e228e3284ebef4a8dce27f34105dcc32c671f3	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Request for Corrected Filing Receipt	FRNK-001_06US_Marked_Up_Filing_Receipt.PDF	1123668 1ceae30fffd51b23cd68e95b2dcbc39ba7408df7	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
6		FRNK-001_06US_Restriction_Response.PDF	160113 4e67a1bb6a516112fa45d2f5352083e2c0285040	yes	9

Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description

Document Description	Start	End
Response to Election / Restriction Filed	1	1
Specification	2	2
Claims	3	7
Applicant Arguments/Remarks Made in an Amendment	8	9

Warnings:	
Information:	
Total Files Size (in bytes):	2219146

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.
National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.
New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Doc Code: PA..
Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2018. OMB 0651-0035
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in either the attached transmittal letter or the boxes below.

Application Number	Filing Date
15/986,569	May 22, 2018

(Note: The boxes above may be left blank if information is provided on form PTO/AIA/82A.)

☑ I hereby appoint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above: 58249

OR

I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named in the attached list (form PTO/AIA/82C) as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the patent application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above. (Note: Complete form PTO/AIA/82C.)

Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter or the boxes above to:

☑ The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number

OR

The address associated with Customer Number:

OR

Firm or Individual Name					
Address					
City		State		Zip	
Country					
Telephone		Email			

I am the Applicant (if the Applicant is a juristic entity, list the Applicant name in the box):

Attentive Mobile Inc.

Inventor or Joint Inventor (title not required below)

Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor (title not required below)

☑ Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)

Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)

SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent

The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).

Signature		Date (Optional)	
Name	Brian Long		
Title	CEO		

NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. If more than one applicant, use multiple forms.

☑ Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/AIA/01 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC APPLICATION DEEPLINKING AT A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:
- [ ] The attached application, or
- [x] United States application or PCT international application number 15/986,569 filed on May 22, 2018.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Brian LONG Date (Optional) :

Signature:

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

176024318 v1

Doc ID: c791de3c2f70841d5d5bb92a5a638de788ef6e27

PTO/AIA/01 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC APPLICATION DEEPLINKING AT A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:
- [ ] The attached application, or
- [X] United States application or PCT international application number 15/986,569 filed on May 22, 2018.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Brooke BURDGE Date (Optional) :

Signature: Brooke Burdge

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

176024318 v1

Doc ID: c791de3c2f70841d5d5bb92a5a638de788ef6e27

PTO/AIA/01 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC APPLICATION DEEPLINKING AT A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:
- [ ] The attached application, or
- [X] United States application or PCT international application number 15/986,569 filed on May 22, 2018.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Andrew JONES Date (Optional) :

Signature: andrew jones

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

176024318 v1

Doc ID: c791de3c2f70841d5d5bb92a5a638de788ef6e27

PTO/AIA/01 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC APPLICATION DEEPLINKING AT A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:
- [ ] The attached application, or
- [X] United States application or PCT international application number 15/986,569 filed on May 22, 2018.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Eric MIAO Date (Optional) :

Signature: Eric Miao

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

176024318 v1

Doc ID: c791de3c2f70841d5d5bb92a5a638de788ef6e27

PTO/AIA/01 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC APPLICATION DEEPLINKING AT A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:
- [ ] The attached application, or
- [x] United States application or PCT international application number 15/986,569 filed on May 22, 2018.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Ryan TSANG Date (Optional) : _____

Signature: Ryan Tsang

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

176024318 v1

Doc ID: c791de3c2f70841d5d5bb92a5a638de788ef6e27

PTO/AIA/01 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC APPLICATION DEEPLINKING AT A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:
- [ ] The attached application, or
- [x] United States application or PCT international application number 15/986,569 filed on May 22, 2018.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Ethan LO Date (Optional) :

Signature: Ethan Lo

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

176024318 v1

Doc ID: c791de3c2f70841d5d5bb92a5a638de788ef6e27

PTO/AIA/01 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC APPLICATION DEEPLINKING AT A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:
- [ ] The attached application, or
- [x] United States application or PCT international application number 15/986,569 filed on May 22, 2018.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Elyssa ALBERT Date (Optional) :

Signature: Elyssa Albert

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

Doc ID: c791de3c2f70841d5d5bb92a5a638de788ef6e27

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.
This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.

Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2:

☐ Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

Inventor Information:

Inventor 1 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Brian		LONG	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ◯ Non US Residency ◯ Active US Military Service

City	New York	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	229 E 13th St		
Address 2	7C		
City	New York	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	10003	Country i	US

Inventor 2 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Brooke		BURDGE	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ◯ Non US Residency ◯ Active US Military Service

City	New York	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	114 W 76th St		
Address 2	3R		
City	New York	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	10023	Country i	US

Inventor 3 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Andrew		JONES	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ◯ Non US Residency ◯ Active US Military Service

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	435 76th St		
Address 2			
City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11209	Country	US

Inventor 4 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Eric		MIAO	

Residence Information (Select One) (●) US Residency ( ) Non US Residency ( ) Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	200 Warren St		
Address 2	Apt. 2		
City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11201	Country	US

Inventor 5 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Ryan		TSANG	

Residence Information (Select One) (●) US Residency ( ) Non US Residency ( ) Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	371 Adelphi St		
Address 2	Apt. H		
City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11238	Country	US

Inventor 6 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Ethan		LO	

Residence Information (Select One) (●) US Residency ( ) Non US Residency ( ) Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	308 W 21st St		
Address 2	#D1		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Postal Code	10011	**Country i**	US

Inventor 7 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Elyssa		ALBERT	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ○ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	**State/Province**	NY	**Country of Residence i**	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	113 Nassau St		
Address 2	Apt 29B		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Postal Code	10038	**Country i**	US

All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Correspondence Information:

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

☐ **An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.**

Customer Number	58249		
Email Address	zIPPatentDocketingMailboxUS@Cooley.com	Add Email	Remove Email

Application Information:

Title of the Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)		
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	**Small Entity Status Claimed**	☒
Application Type	Nonprovisional		
Subject Matter	Utility		
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)	12	**Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)**	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Filing By Reference:

Only complete this section when filing an application by reference under 35 U.S.C. 111(c) and 37 CFR 1.57(a). Do not complete this section if application papers including a specification and any drawings are being filed. Any domestic benefit or foreign priority information must be provided in the appropriate section(s) below (i.e., "Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information" and "Foreign Priority Information").

For the purposes of a filing date under 37 CFR 1.53(b), the description and any drawings of the present application are replaced by this reference to the previously filed application, subject to conditions and requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a).

Application number of the previously filed application	Filing date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Intellectual Property Authority or Country

Publication Information:

☐ Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

☒ **Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not** be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32).
Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	◉ Customer Number	○ US Patent Practitioner	○ Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	58249		

Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, 365(c), or 386(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing benefit claim information in the Application Data Sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.
When referring to the current application, please leave the "Application Number" field blank.

Prior Application Status	Pending		Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
17/669114	Continuation of	17/569265	2022-01-05

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Prior Application Status	Pending		Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
17/569265	Continuation of	17/496590	2021-10-07
Prior Application Status	Abandoned		Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
17/496590	Continuation of	15/986569	2018-05-22
Prior Application Status	Expired		Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
15/986569	Claims benefit of provisional	62/511413	2017-05-26

Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button.

Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55. When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)[i] the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(i)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

			Remove
Application Number	Country[i]	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code[i] (if applicable)

Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button.

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

☐ This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.
NOTE: By providing this statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78, this application, with a filing date on or after March 16, 2013, will be examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access:

When this Application Data Sheet is properly signed and filed with the application, applicant has provided written authority to permit a participating foreign intellectual property (IP) office access to the instant application-as-filed (see paragraph A in subsection 1 below) and the European Patent Office (EPO) access to any search results from the instant application (see paragraph B in subsection 1 below).

Should applicant choose not to provide an authorization identified in subsection 1 below, applicant **must opt-out** of the authorization by checking the corresponding box A or B or both in subsection 2 below.

NOTE: This section of the Application Data Sheet is **ONLY** reviewed and processed with the **INITIAL** filing of an application. After the initial filing of an application, an Application Data Sheet cannot be used to provide or rescind authorization for access by a foreign IP office(s). Instead, Form PTO/SB/39 or PTO/SB/69 must be used as appropriate.

1. Authorization to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)

A. Priority Document Exchange (PDX) - Unless box A in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the State Intellectual Property Office of the People's Republic of China (SIPO), the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), and any other foreign intellectual property office participating with the USPTO in a bilateral or multilateral priority document exchange agreement in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed, access to: (1) the instant patent application-as-filed and its related bibliographic data, (2) any foreign or domestic application to which priority or benefit is claimed by the instant application and its related bibliographic data, and (3) the date of filing of this Authorization. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(1).

B. Search Results from U.S. Application to EPO - Unless box B in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the EPO access to the bibliographic data and search results from the instant patent application when a European patent application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(2).

The applicant is reminded that the EPO's Rule 141(1) EPC (European Patent Convention) requires applicants to submit a copy of search results from the instant application without delay in a European patent application that claims priority to the instant application.

2. Opt-Out of Authorizations to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)

☐ A. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to permit a participating foreign IP office access to the instant application-as-filed. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing a participating foreign IP office with any documents and information identified in subsection 1A above.

☐ B. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to transmit to the EPO any search results from the instant patent application. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing the EPO with search results from the instant application.

NOTE: Once the application has published or is otherwise publicly available, the USPTO may provide access to the application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Applicant 1

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.

Clear

◉ Assignee ○ Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117 ○ Joint Inventor

○ Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign. ○ Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest

If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:

Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor:

If the Applicant is an Organization check here. ☒

Organization Name	Attentive Mobile Inc.		
Mailing Address Information For Applicant:			
Address 1	156 5th Ave		
Address 2	Suite 303		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Country	US	Postal Code	10010
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			

Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

Assignee Information including Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Assignee 1

Complete this section if assignee information, including non-applicant assignee information, is desired to be included on the patent application publication. An assignee-applicant identified in the "Applicant Information" section will appear on the patent application publication as an applicant. For an assignee-applicant, complete this section only if identification as an assignee is also desired on the patent application publication.

If the Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee is an Organization check here. ☒

Organization Name	Attentive Mobile Inc.

Mailing Address Information For Assignee including Non-Applicant Assignee:

Address 1	156 5th Ave		
Address 2	Suite 303		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Country i	US	Postal Code	10010
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			

Additional Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

Signature:

NOTE: This Application Data Sheet must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b). **However, if this Application Data Sheet is submitted with the INITIAL filing of the application and either box A or B is not checked in subsection 2 of the "Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access" section, then this form must also be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c).**

This Application Data Sheet **must** be signed by a patent practitioner if one or more of the applicants is a **juristic entity** (e.g., corporation or association). If the applicant is two or more joint inventors, this form must be signed by a patent practitioner, **all** joint inventors who are the applicant, or one or more joint inventor-applicants who have been given power of attorney (e.g., see USPTO Form PTO/AIA/81) on behalf of **all** joint inventor-applicants.

See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the manner of making signatures and certifications.

Signature	/Anders E. Fernstrom/			Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2022-06-09
First Name	Anders	Last Name	Fernstrom	Registration Number	72,629

Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	17/669,114
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1 The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3 A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the international Bureau of the World intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent CooperationTreaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Docket No.: FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor:	Brian LONG	Confirmation No.:	8433
Application No.:	17/669,114	Group Art Unit:	3694
Filed:	February 10, 2022	Examiner:	S. C. Anderson

For: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR CORRECTION OF FILING RECEIPT

Applicant requests a Corrected Filing Receipt in the above identified patent application including the following Domestic Priority Data as claimed by applicant:

This application is a CON of 17/569,265 01/05/2022

which is a CON of 17/496,590 10/07/2021

which is a CON of 15/986,569 05/22/2018 ABN

which claims benefit of 62/511,413 05/26/2017

Filed herewith is a copy of the Filing Receipt with the correction indicated. Also filed herewith is a corrected Application Data Sheet updating the Domestic Priority Data. Please issue an Updated Filing Receipt for this patent application.

270359089 v1

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any appropriate fees under 37 C.F.R. §§1.16, 1.17, and 1.21 that may be required by this paper, and to credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account no. 50-1283.

Dated: June 9, 2022

Respectfully submitted,
COOLEY LLP

By: /Anders E. Fernstrom/
Anders E. Fernstrom
Reg. No. 72,629

USPTO CUSTOMER NO. 58249

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Tel: (703) 456-8117
Fax: (202) 842-7899

PTO/SB/06 (09-11)
Approved for use through 1/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875	Application or Docket Number 17/669,114	Filing Date 02/10/2022	☐ To be Mailed

ENTITY: ☐ LARGE ☑ SMALL ☐ MICRO

APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA		RATE ($)	FEE ($)
☐ BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A		N/A	
☐ SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A		N/A	
☐ EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A		N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*		x $50 =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*		x $240 =	
☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).				
☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))					
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.				TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II

AMENDMENT	06/09/2022	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA		RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 20	Minus	** 25	= 0		x $50 =	0
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 1	Minus	*** 3	= 0		x $240 =	0
	☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))							
	☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							
							TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0

AMENDMENT		(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA		RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=		x $0 =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		x $0 =	
	☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))							
	☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							
							TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.	SLIE
** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".	/Theresa OKON/
*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".	
The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O.BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA VA 22313-1451

PRESORTED
FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
POSTEDIGITAL
NNNNN

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Courtesy Reminder for
Application Serial No: 17/669,114

Attorney Docket No: FRNK-001/06US
331846-2011
Customer Number: 58249
Date of Electronic Notification: 05/09/2022

This is a courtesy reminder that new correspondence is available for this application. If you have not done so already, please review the correspondence. The official date of notification of the outgoing correspondence will be indicated on the form PTOL-90 accompanying the correspondence.

An email notification regarding the correspondence was sent to the following email address(es) associated with your customer number:
zIPPatentDocketingMailboxUS@cooley.com

To view your correspondence online or update your email addresses, please visit us anytime at **https://ppair-my.uspto.gov/pair/PrivatePair.**
If you have any questions, please email the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at EBC@uspto.gov or call 1-866-217-9197.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

58249 7590 05/09/2022
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

EXAMINER
ANDERSON, SCOTT C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3694	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/09/2022	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

zIPPatentDocketingMailboxUS@cooley.com

PTOL-90A (Rev. 04/07)

Office Action Summary	Application No. 17/669,114	Applicant(s) LONG et al.	
	Examiner SCOTT C ANDERSON	Art Unit 3694	AIA (FITF) Status Yes

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE 2 MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

1)☑ Responsive to communication(s) filed on 10 February 2022.

☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on _____.

2a)☐ This action is **FINAL.** 2b) ☐ This action is non-final.

3)☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

4)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims*

5) ☑ Claim(s) 1-25 is/are pending in the application.

5a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.

6) ☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

7) ☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are rejected.

8) ☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.

9) ☑ Claim(s) 1-25 are subject to restriction and/or election requirement

* If any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to **PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.**

Application Papers

10)☐ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

11)☐ The drawing(s) filed on _____ is/are: a)☐ accepted or b)☐ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

12)☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

Certified copies:

a)☐ All b)☐ Some** c)☐ None of the:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

1) ☐ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)

2) ☐ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO/SB/08b) Paper No(s)/Mail Date _____.

3) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date _____.

4) ☐ Other: _____.

DETAILED ACTION

This Office action is in reply to application no. 17/669,114, filed 10 February 2022.

Claims 1-25 are pending and are considered below.

Notice of Pre-AIA or AIA Status

1. The present application, filed on or after March 16, 2013, is being examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

Election/Restriction

2. Restriction to one of the following inventions is required under 35 U.S.C. 121:

I. Claims 1-9, drawn to a computer-readable medium embodying a method for sending a message to a mobile device and validating a user, classified in H04W12/06.

II. Claims 10-17, drawn to a method for sending text to a user who has interacted with a promotional message, classified in G06Q30/0257.

III. Claims 18-25, drawn to a computer-readable medium embodying a method for enrolling a user device in a promotion, classified in G06Q30/0226.

The inventions are independent or distinct, each from the other because:

3. Inventions I, II and III are directed to related advertising systems. The related inventions are distinct if: (1) the inventions as claimed are either not capable of use together or can have a materially different design, mode of operation, function, or effect; (2) the inventions do not overlap in scope, i.e., are mutually exclusive; and (3) the inventions as claimed are not obvious variants. See MPEP § 806.05(j). In the instant case, the inventions as claimed have a materially different mode of operation and effect.

Furthermore, the inventions as claimed do not encompass overlapping subject matter and there is nothing of record to show them to be obvious variants.

4. Restriction for examination purposes as indicated is proper because all the inventions listed in this action are independent or distinct for the reasons given above and there would be a serious search and/or examination burden if restriction were not required because one or more of the following reasons apply:

the inventions are directed to different processes (the method-vs.-medium embodiment is not relevant to this analysis), are classified differently, and a search for one is unlikely to yield results relevant to the other.

Applicant is advised that the reply to this requirement to be complete must include (i) an election of an invention to be examined even though the requirement may be traversed (37 CFR 1.143) **and (ii) identification of the claims encompassing the elected invention**.

The election of an invention may be made with or without traverse. To reserve a right to petition, the election must be made with traverse. If the reply does not distinctly and specifically point out supposed errors in the restriction requirement, the election shall be treated as an election without traverse. Traversal must be presented at the time of election in order to be considered timely. Failure to timely traverse the requirement will result in the loss of right to petition under 37 CFR 1.144. If claims are added after the election, applicant must indicate which of these claims are readable upon the elected invention.

Should applicant traverse on the ground that the inventions are not patentably distinct, applicant should submit evidence or identify such evidence now of record showing the inventions to be obvious variants or clearly admit on the record that this is the case. In either instance, if the examiner finds one of the inventions unpatentable over the prior art, the evidence or admission may be used in a rejection under 35 U.S.C. 103 or pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) of the other invention.

5. A telephone call was made to Anders Fernstrom on 4 May 2022 with a message left, and another attempt to reach Mr. Fernstrom was made on 5 May 2022 to request an oral election to the above restriction requirement, but this did not result in an election being made.

Conclusion

6. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to SCOTT C ANDERSON whose telephone number is (571)270-7442. The examiner can normally be reached M-F 9:00 to 5:30.

Examiner interviews are available via telephone, in-person, and video conferencing using a USPTO supplied web-based collaboration tool. To schedule an interview, applicant is encouraged to use the USPTO Automated Interview Request (AIR) at http://www.uspto.gov/interviewpractice.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Bennett Sigmond can be reached on (303) 297-4411. The fax phone

number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of published or unpublished applications may be obtained from Patent Center. Unpublished application information in Patent Center is available to registered users. To file and manage patent submissions in Patent Center, visit: https://patentcenter.uspto.gov. Visit https://www.uspto.gov/patents/apply/patent-center for more information about Patent Center and https://www.uspto.gov/patents/docx for information about filing in DOCX format. For additional questions, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/SCOTT C ANDERSON/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 3694

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	17/669,114	LONG et al.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	SCOTT C ANDERSON	3694

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

CLAIMS

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	05/04/2022								
	1	÷								
	2	÷								
	3	÷								
	4	÷								
	5	÷								
	6	÷								
	7	÷								
	8	÷								
	9	÷								
	10	÷								
	11	÷								
	12	÷								
	13	÷								
	14	÷								
	15	÷								
	16	÷								
	17	÷								
	18	÷								
	19	÷								
	20	÷								
	21	÷								
	22	÷								
	23	÷								
	24	÷								
	25	÷								

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O.BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA VA 22313-1451

PRESORTED
FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
POSTEDIGITAL
NNNNN

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Courtesy Reminder for
Application Serial No: 17/669,114

Attorney Docket No: FRNK-001/06US
331846-2011
Customer Number: 58249
Date of Electronic Notification: 04/20/2022

This is a courtesy reminder that new correspondence is available for this application. If you have not done so already, please review the correspondence. The official date of notification of the outgoing correspondence will be indicated on the form PTOL-90 accompanying the correspondence.

An email notification regarding the correspondence was sent to the following email address(es) associated with your customer number:
zIPPatentDocketingMailboxUS@cooley.com

To view your correspondence online or update your email addresses, please visit us anytime at **https://ppair-my.uspto.gov/pair/PrivatePair.**
If you have any questions, please email the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at EBC@uspto.gov or call 1-866-217-9197.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	8433

58249 7590 04/18/2022
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

EXAMINER
CENTRAL, DOCKET

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
OPAP	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/18/2022	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

zIPPatentDocketingMailboxUS@cooley.com

PTOL-90A (Rev. 04/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Doc Code:
TRACK1.GRANT

Decision Granting Request for Prioritized Examination (Track I or After RCE)	Application No.: 17/669,114

1. THE REQUEST FILED February 10, 2022, IS **GRANTED.**

   The above-identified application has met the requirements for prioritized examination
   A. ☒ for an original nonprovisional application (Track I).
   B. ☐ for an application undergoing continued examination (RCE).

2. **The above-identified application will undergo prioritized examination.** The application will be accorded special status throughout its entire course of prosecution until one of the following occurs:

   A. filing a **petition for extension of time** to extend the time period for filing a reply;
   B. filing an **amendment to amend the application to contain more than four independent claims, more than thirty total claims**, or a multiple dependent claim;
   C. filing a **request for continued examination**;
   D. filing a notice of appeal;
   E. filing a request for suspension of action;
   F. mailing of a notice of allowance;
   G. mailing of a final Office action;
   H. completion of examination as defined in 37 CFR 41.102; or
   I. abandonment of the application.

There is no indication that the petition is signed by a registered patent attorney or patent agent of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34, the signature of Anders E. Fermstrom , appearing on the petition shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he/she is authorized to represent the particular party in whose behalf he/she acts.

Telephone inquiries with regard to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735. In her absence, calls may be directed to the Office of Petitions Help Desk at (571) 272-3282.

/ Diane C. Goodwyn /
Diane C. Goodwyn

Paralegal Specialist, Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
17/669,114	02/10/2022	Brian LONG	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

CONFIRMATION NO. 8433

INFORMAL NOTICE

58249
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

OC000000131860870

Date Mailed: 02/17/2022

INFORMATIONAL NOTICE TO APPLICANT

Applicant is notified that the above-identified application contains the deficiencies noted below. No period for reply is set forth in this notice for correction of these deficiencies. However, if a deficiency relates to the inventor's oath or declaration, the applicant must file an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, or a substitute statement in compliance with 37 CFR 1.64, executed by or with respect to each actual inventor no later than the expiration of the time period set in the "Notice of Allowability" to avoid abandonment. See 37 CFR 1.53(f).

The item(s) indicated below are also required and should be submitted with any reply to this notice to avoid further processing delays.

- A properly executed inventor's oath or declaration has not been received for the following inventor(s):
  Brian LONG
  Brooke BURDGE
  Andrew JONES
  Eric MIAO
  Ryan TSANG
  Ethan LO
  Elyssa ALBERT

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at **(571) 272-4000** or **(571) 272-4200** or **1-888-786-0101**.

/haberehe/

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD

Substitute for Form PTO-875

Application or Docket Number
17/669,114

APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	SMALL ENTITY FEE($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY FEE($)
BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A	80		N/A	
SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A	350		N/A	
EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A	400		N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	25 minus 20 =	* 5	x 50 =	250	OR		
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	3 minus 3 =	*	x 240 =	0.00			
APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).			0.00			
MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))				0.00			
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL	1080		TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II

		(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($)
AMENDMENT A	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	x =		OR	x =	
AMENDMENT A	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	x =		OR	x =	
AMENDMENT A	Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
AMENDMENT A	FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

		(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE($)	ADDITIONAL FEE($)	OR	RATE($)	ADDITIONAL FEE($)
AMENDMENT B	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	x =		OR	x =	
AMENDMENT B	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	x =		OR	x =	
AMENDMENT B	Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
AMENDMENT B	FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.
** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".
*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest found in the appropriate box in column 1.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
17/669,114	02/10/2022	2414	1160	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	25	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 8433

FILING RECEIPT

OC000000131880889

58249
COOLEY LLP
ATTN: IP Docketing Department
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

Date Mailed: 02/17/2022

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional utility patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF FIRST INVENTOR, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection.

Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a corrected Filing Receipt, including a properly marked-up ADS showing the changes with strike-through for deletions and underlining for additions. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" or other Notice requiring a response for this application, please submit any request for correction to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections provided that the request is grantable.

Inventor(s)

Brian LONG, New York, NY;
Brooke BURDGE, New York, NY;
Andrew JONES, Brooklyn, NY;
Eric MIAO, Brooklyn, NY;
Ryan TSANG, Brooklyn, NY;
Ethan LO, Brooklyn, NY;
Elyssa ALBERT, Brooklyn, NY;

Applicant(s)

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

Attentive Mobile Inc., New York, NY

Power of Attorney: None

Domestic Applications for which benefit is claimed - None.
A proper domestic benefit claim must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim for domestic benefit. See 37 CFR 1.76 and 1.78.

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None.
Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access Application via Priority Document Exchange: Yes

Permission to Access Search Results: Yes

Applicant may provide or rescind an authorization for access using Form PTO/SB/39 or Form PTO/SB/69 as appropriate.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 02/15/2022

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 17/669,114**

Projected Publication Date: Request for Non-Publication Acknowledged

Non-Publication Request: Yes

Early Publication Request: No
** **SMALL ENTITY** **
Title

METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Preliminary Class

370

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign

patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	17669114
Filing Date:	
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Jennifer Scott
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

Filed as Small Entity

Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
LATE FILING FEE FOR OATH OR DECLARATION	2051	1	80	80
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
			Total in USD ($)	**80**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	44970141
Application Number:	17669114
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8433
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Customer Number:	58249
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Jennifer Scott
Filer Authorized By:	Anders E. Fernstrom
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
Receipt Date:	10-FEB-2022
Filing Date:	
Time Stamp:	17:44:30
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	DA
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$80
RAM confirmation Number	E202220H44410985
Deposit Account	
Authorized User	
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	38314 29ad2fc50f1ce0915748da4553be9a7ce9b2979d	no	2

Warnings:

Information:

Total Files Size (in bytes):	38314

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.
National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.
New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

CERTIFICATION AND REQUEST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(e) (Page 1 of 1)

First Named Inventor:	Brian LONG	Nonprovisional Application Number (if known):	
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)		

APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THE FOLLOWING AND REQUESTS PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION.

1. The processing fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i)(1) and the prioritized examination fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(c) have been filed with the request. The publication fee requirement is met because that fee, set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d), is currently $0. The basic filing fee, search fee, and examination fee are filed with the request or have been already been paid. I understand that any required excess claims fees or application size fee must be paid for the application.

2. I understand that the application may not contain, or be amended to contain, more than four independent claims, more than thirty total claims, or any multiple dependent claims, and that any request for an extension of time will cause an outstanding Track I request to be dismissed.

3. The applicable box is checked below:

I. ☑ Original Application (Track One) - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(1)

i. (a) The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the utility application via EFS-Web.

---OR---

(b) The application is an original nonprovisional plant application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the plant application in paper.

ii. An executed inventor's oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 or 37 CFR 1.64 for each inventor, **or** the application data sheet meeting the conditions specified in 37 CFR 1.53(f)(3)(i) is filed with the application.

II. ☐ Request for Continued Examination - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(2)

i. A request for continued examination has been filed with, or prior to, this form.
ii. If the application is a utility application, this certification and request is being filed via EFS-Web.
iii. The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. 371.
iv. This certification and request is being filed prior to the mailing of a first Office action responsive to the request for continued examination.
v. No prior request for continued examination has been granted prioritized examination status under 37 CFR 1.102(e)(2).

Signature /Anders E. Fernstrom/	Date 2022-02-10
Name (Print/Typed) Anders E. Fernstrom	Practitioner Registration Number 72,629

Note: *This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. Submit multiple forms if more than one signature is required.**

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/35 (07-09)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

NONPUBLICATION REQUEST UNDER 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)

First Named Inventor	Brian LONG
Title	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DE
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

I hereby certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not be** the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

/Anders E. Fernstrom/	February 10, 2022
Signature	Date
Anders Fernstrom	72,629
Typed or printed name	Registration Number, if applicable
703-456-8000	
Telephone Number	

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) and submitted with the application **upon filing.**

Applicant may rescind this nonpublication request at any time. If applicant rescinds a request that an application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b), the application will be scheduled for publication at eighteen months from the earliest claimed filing date for which a benefit is claimed.

If applicant subsequently files an application directed to the invention disclosed in the attached application in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing, the applicant **must** notify the United States Patent and Trademark Office of such filing within forty-five (45) days after the date of the filing of such foreign or international application. **Failure to do so will result in abandonment of this application (35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii)).**

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.
This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.

Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2:

☐ Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

Inventor Information:

Inventor 1 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Brian		LONG	

Residence Information (Select One) ● US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service

City	New York	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	229 E 13th St
Address 2	7C
City	New York
State/Province	NY
Postal Code	10003
Country i	US

Inventor 2 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Brooke		BURDGE	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service

City	New York	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	114 W 76th St
Address 2	3R
City	New York
State/Province	NY
Postal Code	10023
Country i	US

Inventor 3 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Andrew		JONES	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	

Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	435 76th St		
Address 2			
City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11209	Country i	US

Inventor 4 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Eric		MIAO	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	200 Warren St		
Address 2	Apt. 2		
City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11201	Country i	US

Inventor 5 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Ryan		TSANG	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	371 Adelphi St		
Address 2	Apt. H		
City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11238	Country i	US

Inventor 6 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Ethan		LO	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence i	US

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	308 W 21st St		
Address 2	#D1		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Postal Code	10011	**Country** i	US
Inventor	7		Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Elyssa		ALBERT	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service

City	Brooklyn	**State/Province**	NY	**Country of Residence** i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	113 Nassau St		
Address 2	Apt 29B		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Postal Code	10038	**Country** i	US

All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Correspondence Information:

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

☐ **An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.**

Customer Number	58249		
Email Address	zIPPatentDocketingMailboxUS@Cooley.com	Add Email	Remove Email

Application Information:

Title of the Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)		
Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011	**Small Entity Status Claimed**	☒
Application Type	Nonprovisional		
Subject Matter	Utility		
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)	12	**Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)**	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Filing By Reference:

Only complete this section when filing an application by reference under 35 U.S.C. 111(c) and 37 CFR 1.57(a). Do not complete this section if application papers including a specification and any drawings are being filed. Any domestic benefit or foreign priority information must be provided in the appropriate section(s) below (i.e., "Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information" and "Foreign Priority Information").

For the purposes of a filing date under 37 CFR 1.53(b), the description and any drawings of the present application are replaced by this reference to the previously filed application, subject to conditions and requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a).

Application number of the previously filed application	Filing date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Intellectual Property Authority or Country

Publication Information:

☐ Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

☒ **Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not** be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32).
Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	● Customer Number	US Patent Practitioner	○ Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	58249		

Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, 365(c), or 386(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing benefit claim information in the Application Data Sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.
When referring to the current application, please leave the "Application Number" field blank.

Prior Application Status			Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD)

Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55. When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)[i] the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(i)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

Remove

Application Number	Country[i]	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code[i] (if applicable)

Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

☐ This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.
NOTE: By providing this statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78, this application, with a filing date on or after March 16, 2013, will be examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access:

When this Application Data Sheet is properly signed and filed with the application, applicant has provided written authority to permit a participating foreign intellectual property (IP) office access to the instant application-as-filed (see paragraph A in subsection 1 below) and the European Patent Office (EPO) access to any search results from the instant application (see paragraph B in subsection 1 below).

Should applicant choose not to provide an authorization identified in subsection 1 below, applicant **must opt-out** of the authorization by checking the corresponding box A or B or both in subsection 2 below.

NOTE: This section of the Application Data Sheet is **ONLY** reviewed and processed with the **INITIAL** filing of an application. After the initial filing of an application, an Application Data Sheet cannot be used to provide or rescind authorization for access by a foreign IP office(s). Instead, Form PTO/SB/39 or PTO/SB/69 must be used as appropriate.

1. Authorization to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)

A. Priority Document Exchange (PDX) - Unless box A in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the State Intellectual Property Office of the People's Republic of China (SIPO), the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), and any other foreign intellectual property office participating with the USPTO in a bilateral or multilateral priority document exchange agreement in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed, access to: (1) the instant patent application-as-filed and its related bibliographic data, (2) any foreign or domestic application to which priority or benefit is claimed by the instant application and its related bibliographic data, and (3) the date of filing of this Authorization. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(1).

B. Search Results from U.S. Application to EPO - Unless box B in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the EPO access to the bibliographic data and search results from the instant patent application when a European patent application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(2).

The applicant is reminded that the EPO's Rule 141(1) EPC (European Patent Convention) requires applicants to submit a copy of search results from the instant application without delay in a European patent application that claims priority to the instant application.

2. Opt-Out of Authorizations to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)

☐ A. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to permit a participating foreign IP office access to the instant application-as-filed. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing a participating foreign IP office with any documents and information identified in subsection 1A above.

☐ B. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to transmit to the EPO any search results from the instant patent application. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing the EPO with search results from the instant application.

NOTE: Once the application has published or is otherwise publicly available, the USPTO may provide access to the application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Applicant 1 Remove

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section. Clear

● Assignee	Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117	Joint Inventor
Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign.	Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest	

If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:

Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor:

If the Applicant is an Organization check here. ☒

Organization Name	Attentive Mobile Inc.		
Mailing Address Information For Applicant:			
Address 1	156 5th Ave		
Address 2	Suite 303		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Country	US	Postal Code	10010
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			

Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

Assignee Information including Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

Assignee 1

Complete this section if assignee information, including non-applicant assignee information, is desired to be included on the patent application publication. An assignee-applicant identified in the "Applicant Information" section will appear on the patent application publication as an applicant. For an assignee-applicant, complete this section only if identification as an assignee is also desired on the patent application publication.

Remove

If the Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee is an Organization check here. ☒

Organization Name	Attentive Mobile Inc.

Mailing Address Information For Assignee including Non-Applicant Assignee:

Address 1	156 5th Ave		
Address 2	Suite 303		
City	New York	**State/Province**	NY
Country i	US	Postal Code	10010
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			

Additional Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

Signature:

Remove

NOTE: This Application Data Sheet must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b). **However, if this Application Data Sheet is submitted with the INITIAL filing of the application and either box A or B is not checked in subsection 2 of the "Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access" section, then this form must also be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c).**

This Application Data Sheet **must** be signed by a patent practitioner if one or more of the applicants is a **juristic entity** (e.g., corporation or association). If the applicant is two or more joint inventors, this form must be signed by a patent practitioner, **all** joint inventors who are the applicant, or one or more joint inventor-applicants who have been given power of attorney (e.g., see USPTO Form PTO/AIA/81) on behalf of **all** joint inventor-applicants.

See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the manner of making signatures and certifications.

Signature	/Anders E. Fernstrom/			Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2022-02-10
First Name	Anders	Last Name	Fernstrom	Registration Number	72,629

Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1 The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3 A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent CooperationTreaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

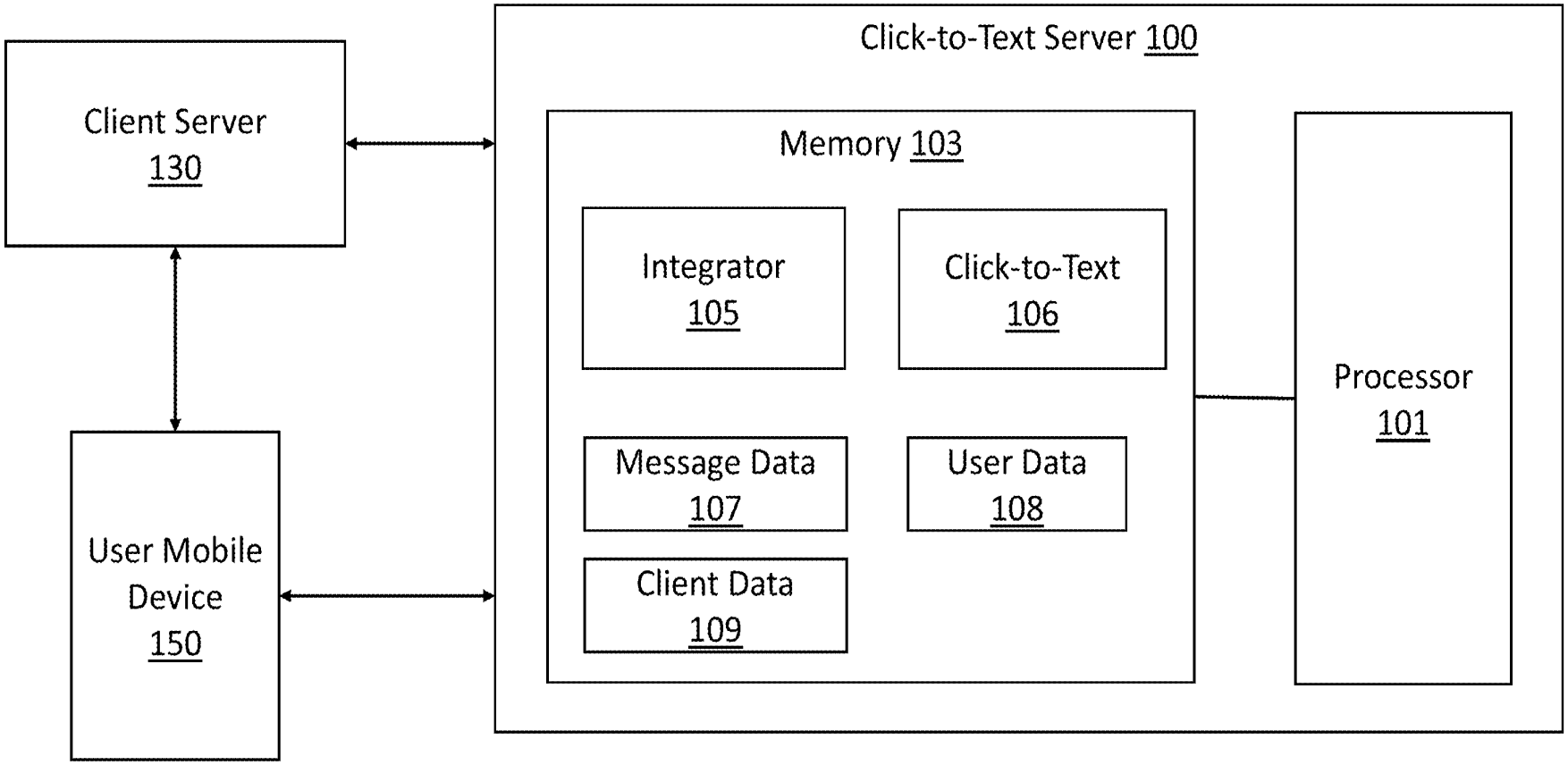

Client Server
130
User Mobile
Device
150
Click-to-Text Server 100
Memory 103
Integrator
105
Click-to-Text
106
Message Data
107
User Data
108
Client Data
109
Processor
101

FIG. 1

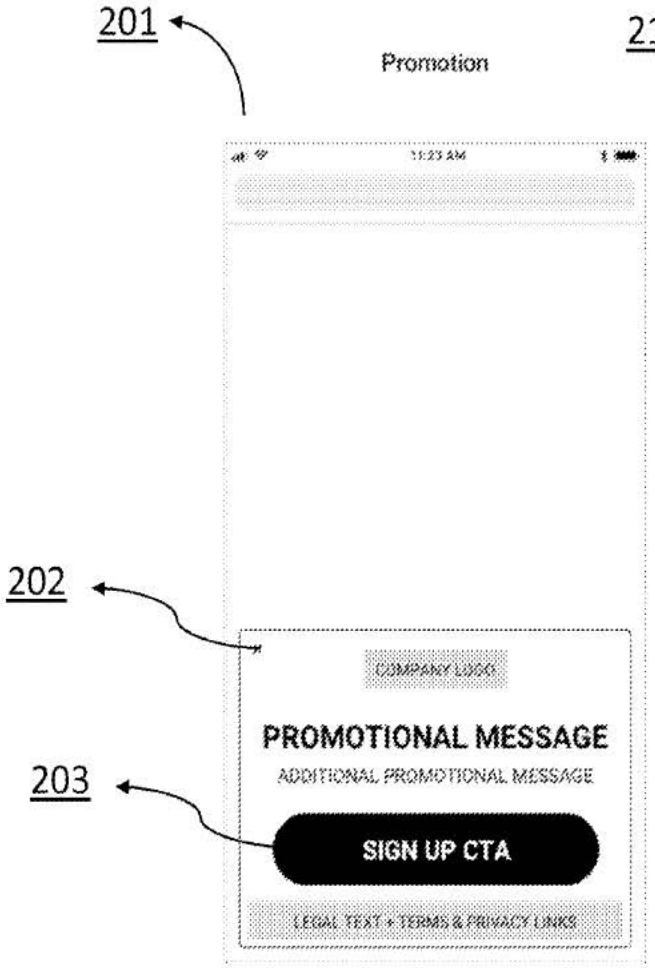

201
Promotion
202
COMPANY LOGO
PROMOTIONAL MESSAGE
ADDITIONAL PROMOTIONAL MESSAGE
203
SIGN UP CTA
LEGAL TEXT + TERMS & PRIVACY LINKS

FIG. 2A

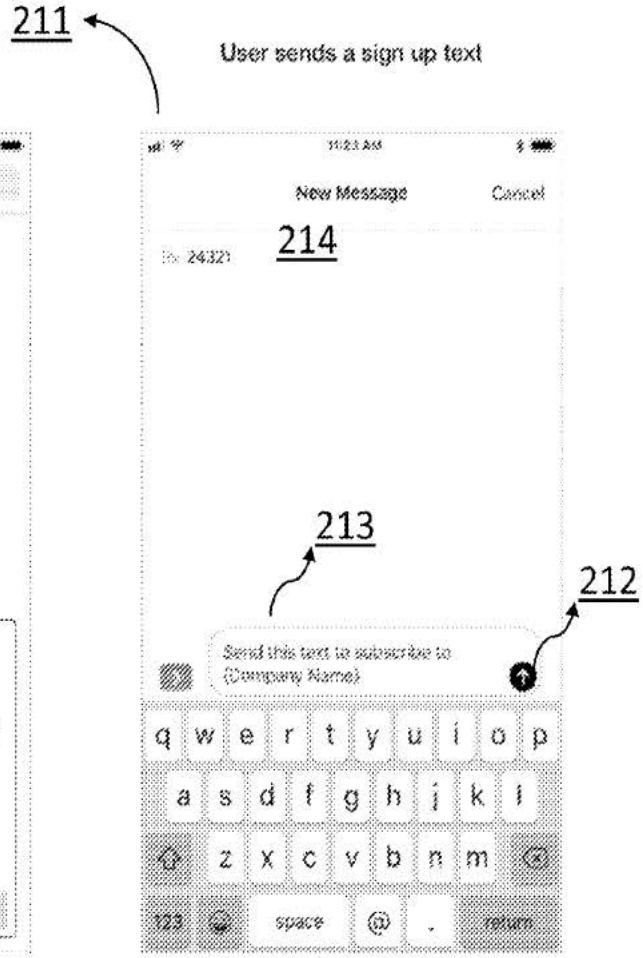

211
User sends a sign up text
New Message
Cancel
214
213
212
Send this text to subscribe to
(Company Name)
space
return

FIG. 2B

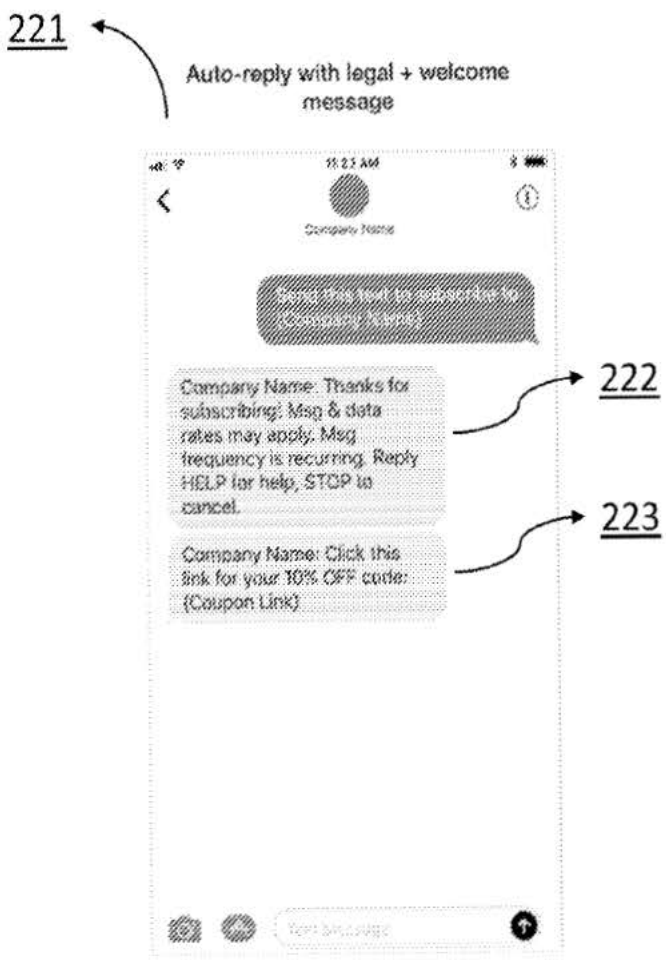

221
Auto-reply with legal + welcome message
Company Name
Send the text to subscribe to (Company Name)
Company Name: Thanks for subscribing! Msg & data rates may apply. Msg frequency is recurring. Reply HELP for help, STOP to cancel.
222
Company Name: Click this link for your 10% OFF code: (Coupon Link)
223

FIG. 2C

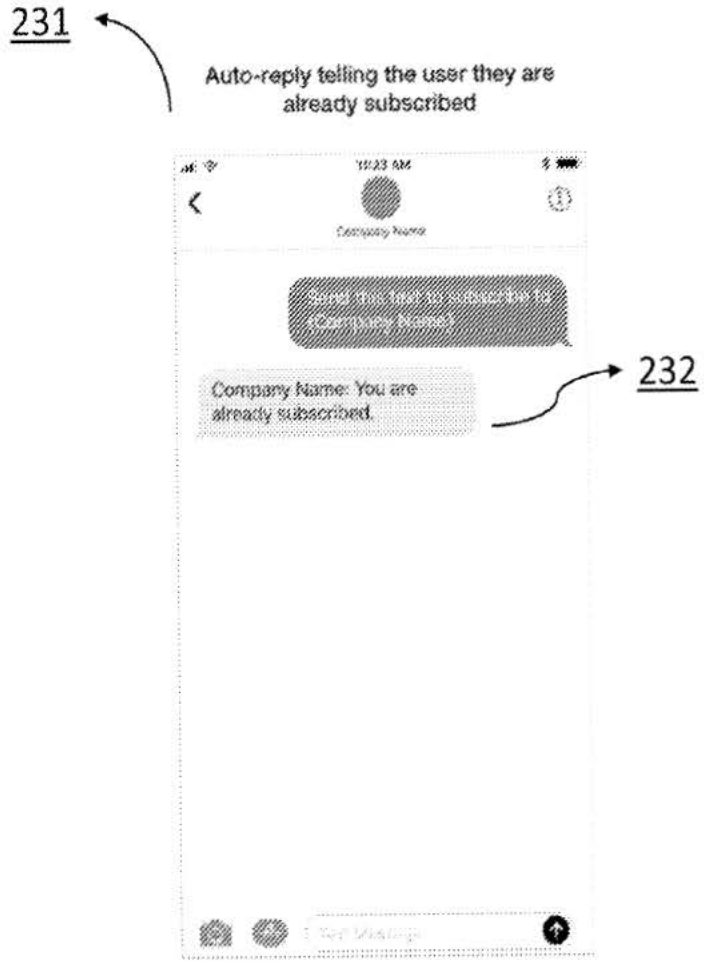

231
Auto-reply telling the user they are already subscribed
Company Name
Send the text to subscribe to (Company Name)
Company Name: You are already subscribed.
232

FIG. 2D

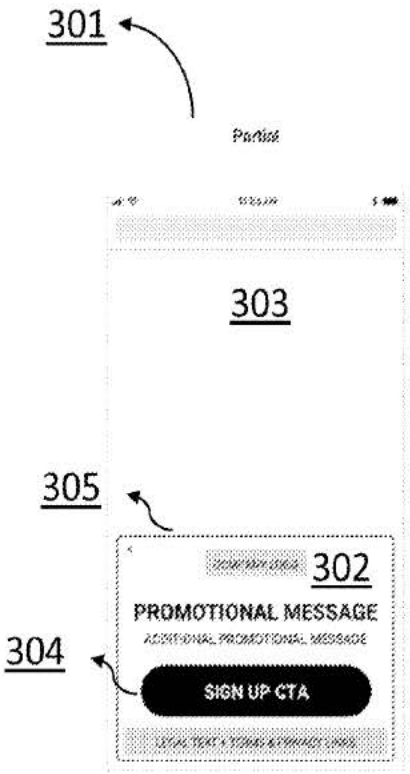


FIG. 3A

FIG. 3B

FIG. 3C

FIG. 3D

FIG. 3E

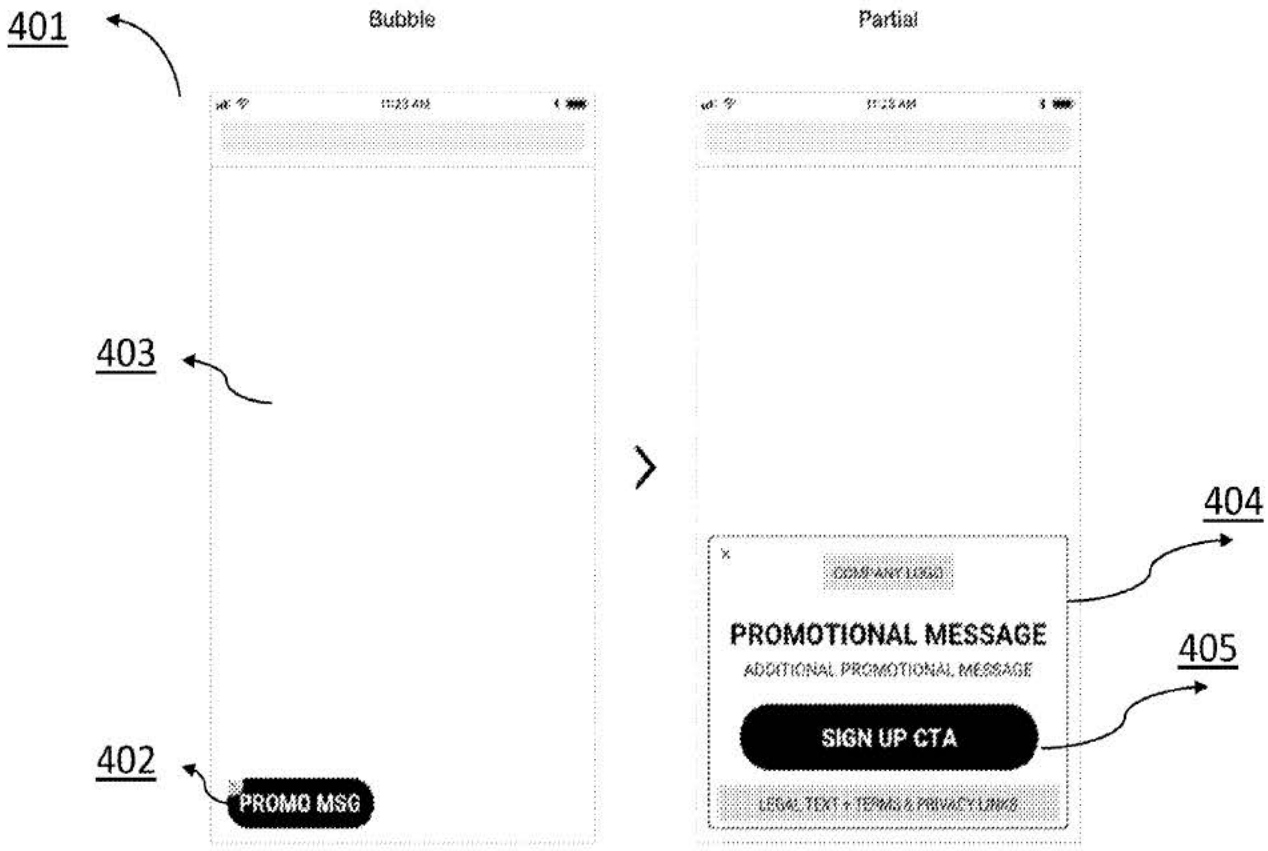

401
Bubble
Partial
403
402
PROMO MSG
404
405
PROMOTIONAL MESSAGE
ADDITIONAL PROMOTIONAL MESSAGE
SIGN UP CTA

FIG. 4A FIG. 4B

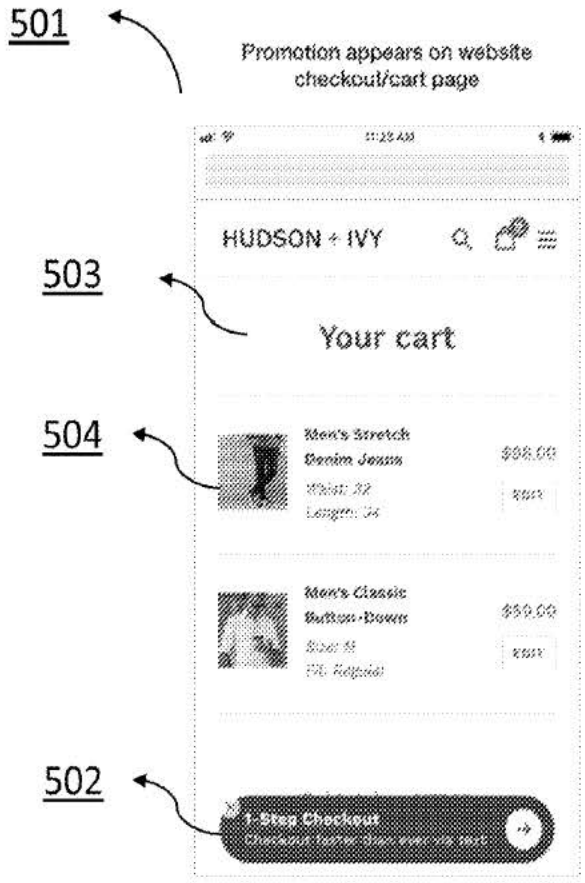

501
Promotion appears on website checkout/cart page
HUDSON + IVY
503
Your cart
504
Men's Stretch Denim Jeans
Men's Classic Button-Down
502
1-Step Checkout

FIG. 5A

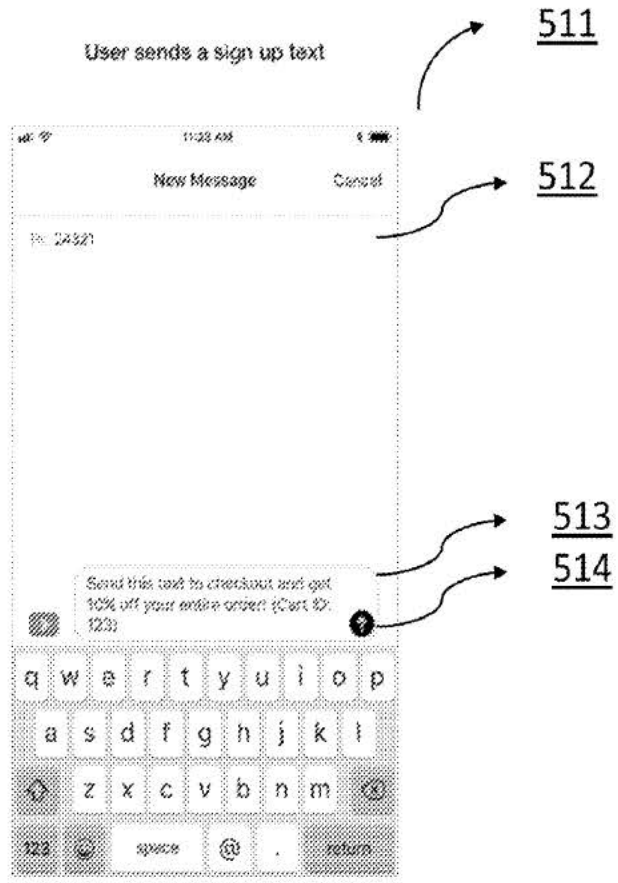

User sends a sign up text
511
New Message
Cancel
512
513
514

FIG. 5B

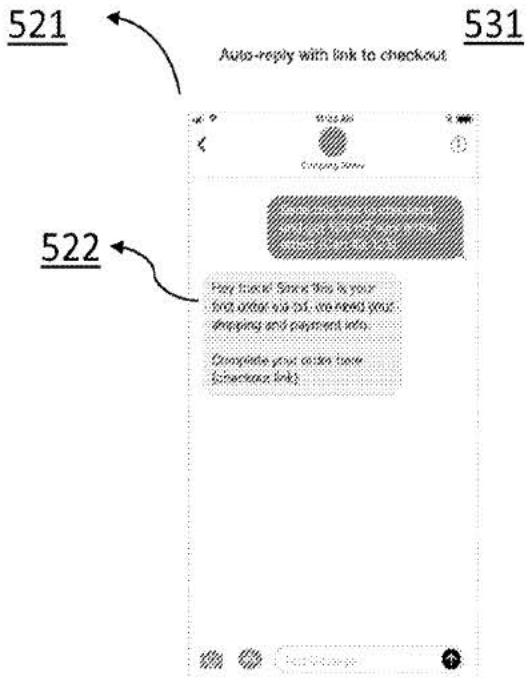


FIG. 5C

FIG. 5D

FIG. 5E

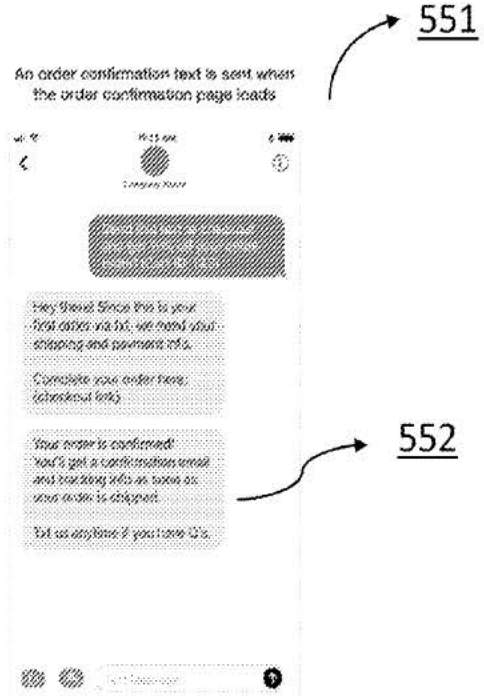


FIG. 5F

Auto-reply with cart contents and saved shipping & payment information

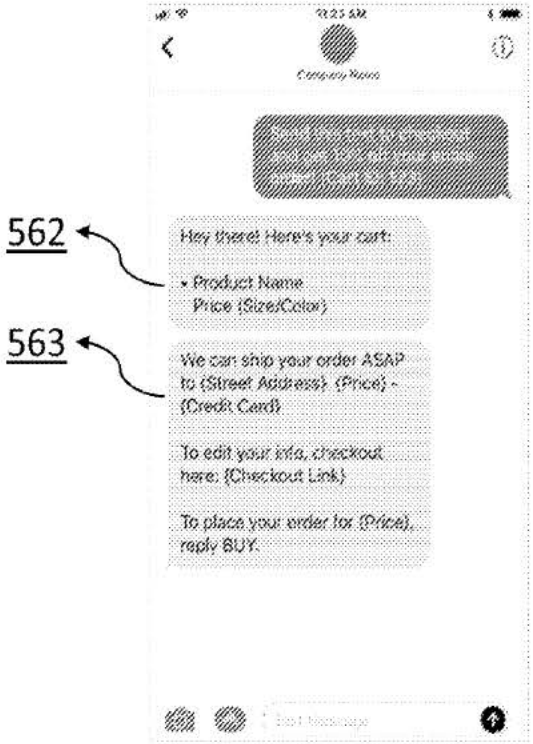


FIG. 5G

User replies BUY

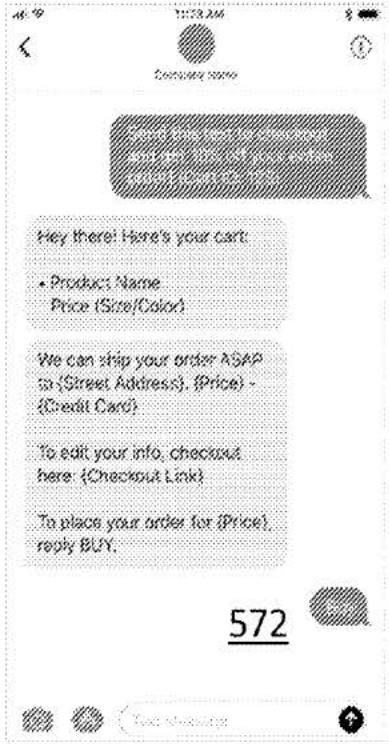


FIG. 5H

An order confirmation text is sent

FIG. 5I

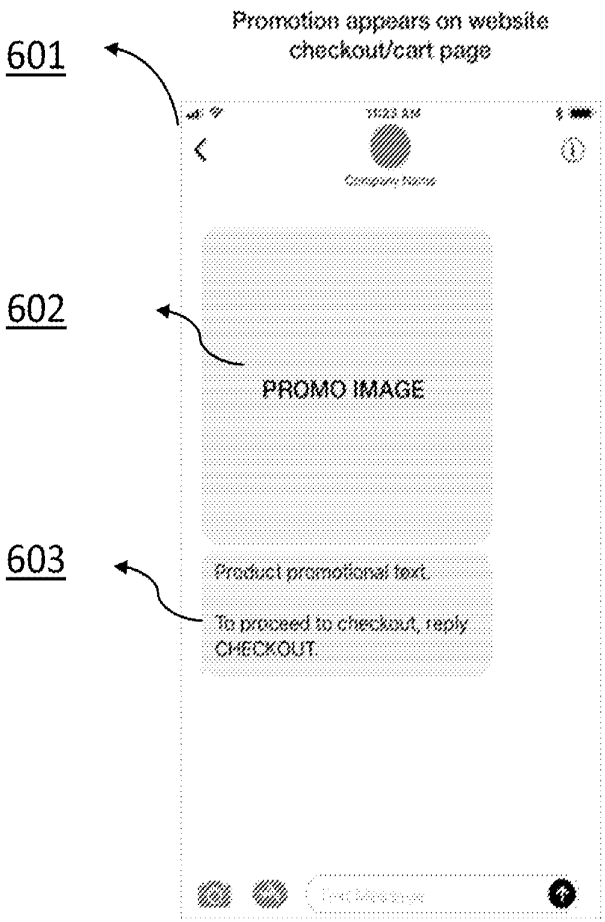

Promotion appears on website checkout/cart page
601
602
603
PROMO IMAGE
Product promotional text.
To proceed to checkout, reply CHECKOUT.

FIG. 6A

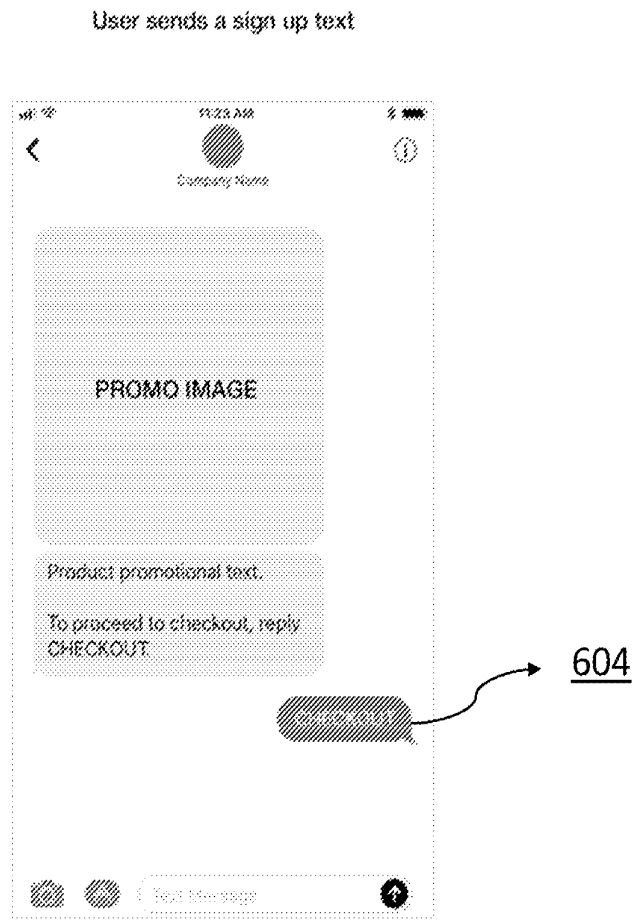

User sends a sign up text
PROMO IMAGE
Product promotional text.
To proceed to checkout, reply CHECKOUT.
604

FIG. 6B

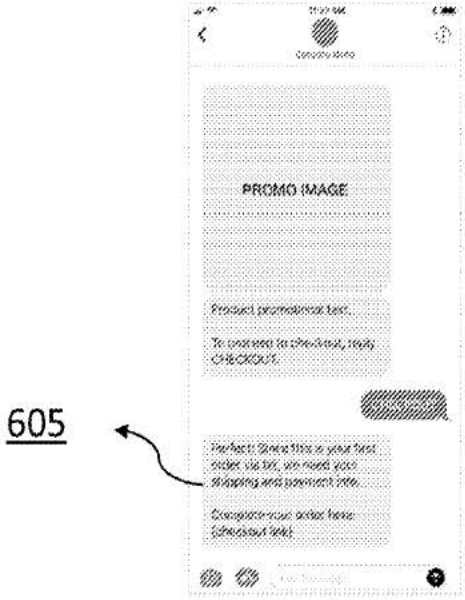


FIG. 6C

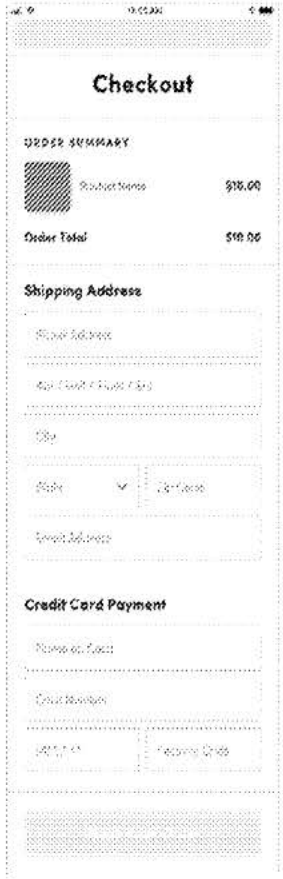


FIG. 6D

FIG. 6E

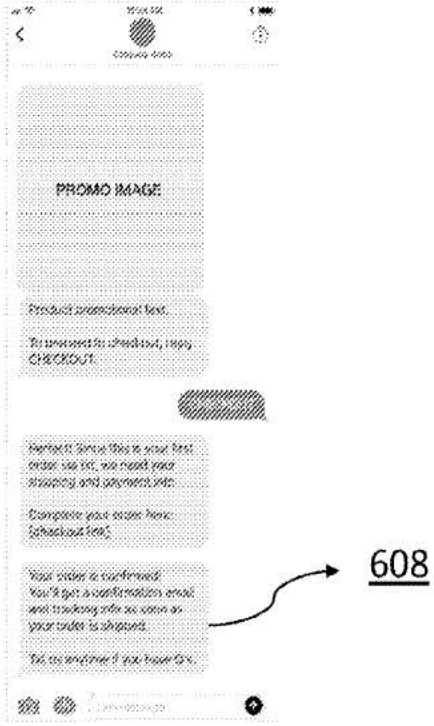
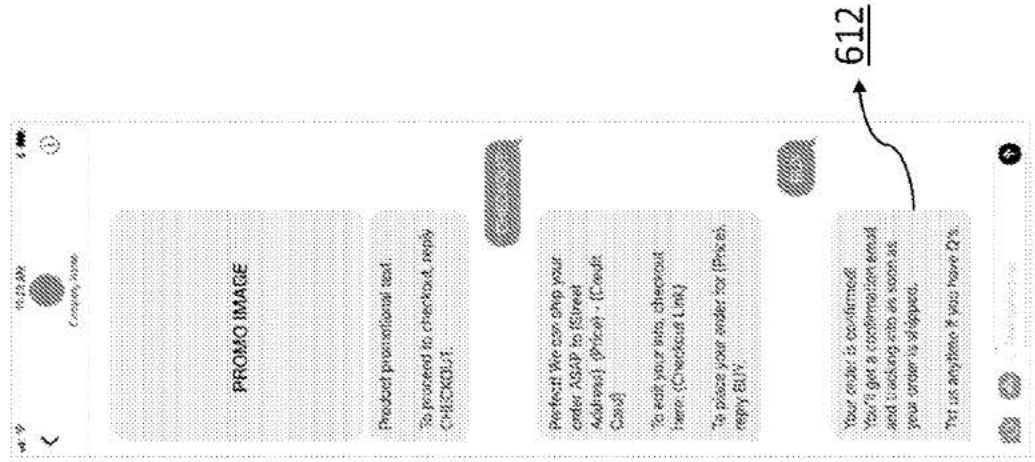
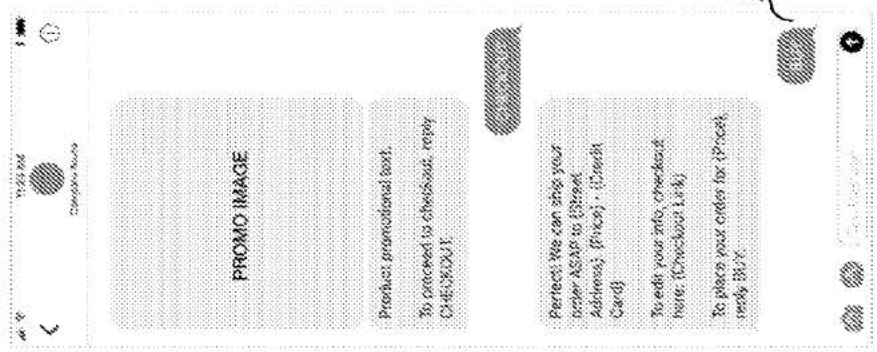


FIG. 6F



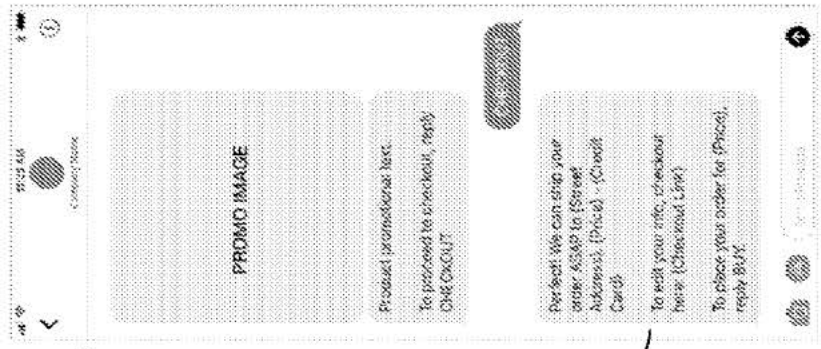
612

FIG. 6I



611

FIG. 6H



610

609

FIG. 6G

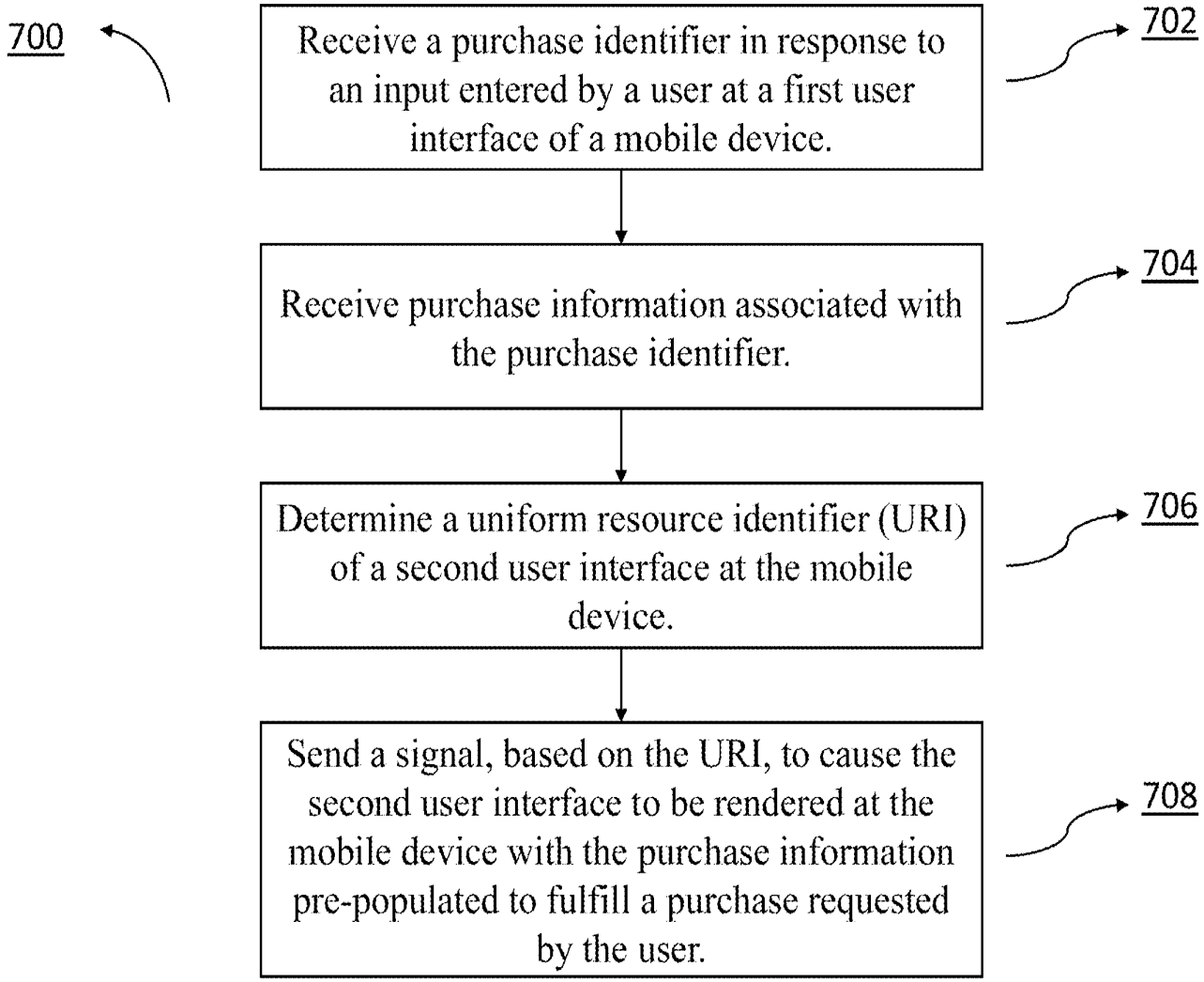

700
Receive a purchase identifier in response to an input entered by a user at a first user interface of a mobile device.
702
Receive purchase information associated with the purchase identifier.
704
Determine a uniform resource identifier (URI) of a second user interface at the mobile device.
706
Send a signal, based on the URI, to cause the second user interface to be rendered at the mobile device with the purchase information pre-populated to fulfill a purchase requested by the user.
708

FIG. 7

METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)

Background

[1001] Some embodiments described herein relate generally to computer-related technologies for mobile electronic devices. In particular, some embodiments described herein relate to methods and apparatus for mobile device messaging-based communications using custom-generated deeplinks and based on the Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP).

[1002] Known methods allow a user to open a vendor's application or a vendor's website on a mobile device to select a product or service. The user can then provide payment information via the vendor's application or website to complete a transaction with the vendor. With these known methods, however, the user often pauses its previous activities (e.g., viewing a website, reading an email) on the mobile device and is redirected to the vendor's application or website to purchase the products and services via many user input (e.g., clicks, or screen taps). This time-consuming and burdensome process results in many users leaving the purchase before the transaction is completed.

[1003] Accordingly, a need exists for methods and apparatus for dynamic application deeplinking to transition from one user interface to another user interface at a mobile device for continued and improved user experience and engagement when interacting with the mobile device.

Summary

[1004] In some embodiments, a method includes, in response to an integration tag included in a webpage at a first user interface being executed at a mobile device, receiving, at a processor remote from the mobile device, (1) a mobile device identifier associated with the mobile device, and (2) a request to retrieve a purchase identifier associated with the integration tag and a set of configurable settings associated with the integration tag. The method includes in response to a

loading status of the webpage including the integration tag satisfying a criteria, sending, from the processor to the mobile device and based on the mobile device identifier, a first signal causing a frame to be provided within the webpage at the first user interface of the mobile device and based on the set of configurable settings, the frame associated with the purchase identifier. The method includes in response to a first user input associated with the frame entered by a user via the mobile device, receiving, at the processor, a Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP) POST request from the mobile device. The method includes determining, at the processor and based on the HTTP POST request and the mobile device identifier, a uniform resource identifier (URI) defined to cause a second user interface at the mobile device to render at the mobile device. The URI of the second user interface is compatible with a first operating system and not a second operating system different from the first operating system. The mobile device is operable with the first operating system and not the second operating system. The second user interface is different from the first user interface. The method includes retrieving purchase information and sending a HTTP response message including the URI of the second user interface and the purchase information to deeplink to the second user interface and to cause the second user interface to be rendered at the mobile device with the purchase information pre-populated in an input field of a text message for the user to initiate a purchase via the text message. The method includes sending, from the processor to the mobile device, a second signal to initiate the purchase via the second user interface by causing the text message to be sent, upon receiving a second user input within the second user interface.

Brief Description of the Drawings

[1005] FIG. 1 is a block diagram illustrating a click-to-text server, a client's server and a user's mobile device, according to an embodiment.

[1006] FIGS. 2A-2D illustrate screenshots of user interfaces at a user mobile device in a click-to-text subscription process, according to an embodiment.

[1007] FIGS. 3A-3E illustrate screenshots of user interfaces with a promotional message displayed at a user mobile device, according to an embodiment.

[1008] FIGS. 4A-4B illustrate screenshots of user interfaces with a promotional message displayed at a user mobile device, according to an embodiment.

[1009] FIGS. 5A-5I illustrate screenshots of user interfaces at a user mobile device in a click-to-text purchase process, according to an embodiment.

[1010] FIGS. 6A-6I illustrate screenshots of a user interface at a user mobile device in a click-to-text purchase process, according to an embodiment.

[1011] FIG. 7 is a flow chart illustrating a click-to-text process 700, according to an embodiment.

Detailed Description

[1012] Some embodiments described herein include methods and apparatus for a technology platform for messaging-based subscriptions and payments initiated from a website viewed on a mobile device or a mobile application. By using custom-generated dynamic deeplinks, some embodiments described herein provide a method of completing mobile subscriptions, communications, and/or purchases. In these embodiments, a number of mobile interfaces can be used including, but not limited to, mobile websites, mobile applications, mobile messages, mobile advertisements, social media applications, and/or the like. In some implementations, the platform allows a user to initiate a subscription via messaging-based communications, or completes a purchase transaction for a product or service using messaging-based communications. In some implementations, custom-generated mobile deeplinks are used. In some implementations, the purchase and/or subscription process can be initiated via a rendered link on a touchscreen mobile device, and a transaction can be completed by two touch screen taps (or Two-Taps).

[1013] In some embodiments, a link can be generated in a set of mobile user interfaces including, but not limited to, a mobile website, a mobile application, a link, an email, a mobile advertisement, a text message, and/or the like. When the link is clicked, a custom-rendered deeplink is initiated, and a mobile messaging application is opened on a user's mobile device. In some embodiments, a deeplink is a type of link used in mobile applications that allows the linking of one mobile application to another mobile application. In some implementations, deep linking

uses a uniform resource identifier (URI) that links to a mobile application or a specific location within a mobile application. Deeplinks can be used across a set of mobile operating systems including, for example, the Apple® iOS system and the Android™ system.

[1014] In some implementations, the content of the message and the recipient's (e.g., the vendor's) phone number can be pre-filled in the messaging application of the mobile device. This information can be communicated to the messaging application using the deeplink specific to the vendor.

[1015] In some implementations, the user can switch from, for example, a mobile website, a mobile application, a link, an email, a mobile advertisement, a text message to a subscription message or a purchase message on a mobile messaging application. In some implementations, the mobile device can receive user's selections to subscribe to and/or purchase a good or service via two touch screen taps on a touch screen mobile device. The mobile device can receive a first signal in response to the user selecting (or tapping) on the rendered link on a first mobile user interface (i.e., the first touch screen tap), and the mobile device can receive a second signal in response to the user selecting (or tapping) the "send" message button on a second mobile interface to send the message to the vendor (i.e., the second touch screen tap.) In such implementations, the mobile device receives the user's selections (touch screen tap) via the touch screen of mobile device and then produces a signal to represent the user's selections for further processing by the mobile messaging application.

[1016] In some implementations, the user can be subscribed to service to receive messaging based marketing information from the recipient when the message is sent. In some implementations, the user can initiate a process to purchase a product or service from the recipient when the message is sent.

[1017] In some embodiments, a method includes receiving a purchase identifier by a processor and in response to a signal generated by the mobile device in response to an input entered by a user at a first user interface of a mobile device. The input is associated with a frame within a page displayed at the first user interface. The method further includes receiving purchase information associated with the purchase identifier and determining a uniform resource identifier (URI) of a second user interface at the mobile device. The second user interface is different from the first

user interface. The method includes sending a signal, based on the URI, to cause the second user interface to be rendered at the mobile device with the purchase information pre-populated to fulfill a purchase requested by the user.

[1018] In some embodiments, a method includes determining a state of a page load of a page at a first user interface of a mobile device. In response to the state of the page load satisfying a criteria, the method includes providing, based on a set of configurable settings, a frame within the page at the first user interface. The frame includes purchase information and deeplink information such that in response to an input associated with the frame entered by a user, a second user interface is provided at the mobile device with the purchase information pre-populated for the user to initiate a purchase.

[1019] In some embodiments, a processor-readable non-transitory medium storing code representing instructions to be executed by a processor, the code includes code to cause the processor to determine a state of a page load of a page at a first user interface of a mobile device. The code further includes code to cause the processor to, in response to the state of the page load satisfying a criteria, provide, based on a set of configurable settings, a frame within the page at the first user interface. The frame include purchase information and deeplink information. The code further includes code to cause the processor to receive a purchase identifier in response to an input entered by a user at the frame mobile device and based on the purchase information. The code includes code to cause the processor to determine, based on the deeplink information, a uniform resource identifier (URI) of a second user interface at the mobile device. The second user interface is different from the first user interface. The code includes code to cause the processor to render, based on the URI, the second user interface at the mobile device with the purchase information pre-populated to fulfill a purchase requested by the user.

[1020] As used herein, the singular forms “a,” “an” and “the” include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, the term “a message” is intended to mean a single message or a combination of messages. For another example, “a purchase identifier” is intended to mean a single purchase identifier or a combination of purchase identifiers.

[1021] As used herein, data can include, for example, information such as videos, audio, text, images, games, usernames, passwords, user input, user clicks, user screen taps, user browsing

history, information associated with a user, information associated with a user's mobile device, URLs, banking transaction information (e.g., credit card information, back account information, etc.), healthcare information (e.g., prescription information, healthcare records, etc.), public data, protected data, proprietary data, personal data, private data, user generated content, Internet of Things (IoT) data, autonomous vehicle data (e.g., navigation data, status data, security data, etc.), and/or any other information.

[1022] FIG. 1 is a block diagram illustrating a click-to-text server 100, a client's server 130 and a user's mobile device 150, according to an embodiment. The click-to-text server 100 can communicate with the client's server 130 and the user's mobile device 150 via a network (not shown). The network (not shown) can be any network or combination of networks capable of transmitting communication information (e.g., data and/or signals) and can include, for example, a wireless network, a cellular network, a telephone network, an Ethernet network, a fiber-optic network, and/or the like. The communication information can be transmitted over a connection(s) of a wireless network, such as, for example, a Wi-Fi® or wireless local area network ("WLAN") connection, a wireless wide area network ("WWAN") connection, a cellular connection and/or the like. A network connection can be a wired connection such as, for example, an Ethernet connection, a digital subscription line ("DSL") connection, a broadband coaxial connection, and/or a fiber-optic connection and/or the like.

[1023] The click-to-text server 100 can be or include a computer, a cell phone, a tablet, an electronic device, a critical embedded systems, coprocessors, field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) and/or the like. The click-to-text server 100 can include at least one processor 101 and at least one memory 103. The at least one processor 101 and the at least one memory 103 are operatively coupled with each other. The at least one memory 103 can be, for example, non-volatile memory, volatile memory, memory local to a server or networked, virtualized memory, a random-access memory (RAM) (e.g., a dynamic RAM, a static RAM), a flash memory, a removable memory, and/or so forth. In some embodiments, the memory 103 can store, for example, message data 107 (e.g., a set of promotional messages associated with a set of entities or clients), user data 108 (e.g., user phone number, user device identifier, other information identifying the user or the user mobile device, user viewing history, user click/tap history, user status (a new user or an existing user), user cookies, page referrer URLs, impression data, user

agent, and/or the like), client data 109 (e.g., user white list associated with a set of clients/entities, user black list associated with a set of clients/entities, client preferences, client business rules, and/or the like). In some implementations, the memory 103 can store, for example, a database(s), process(es), application(s), virtual machine(s), instructions, and/or other software modules (stored and/or executing in hardware) or hardware modules configured to execute an integrator process and a click-to-text process. In such implementations, instructions for executing the click-to-text process, and/or any associated methods can be stored within the memory 103 and executed at the processor 101. In some embodiments, the memory 103 can store code representing integrator instructions 105 (i.e., integration tag) to be executed by the at least one processor 101 or the user mobile device 150. The execution of the integrator instructions 105 at the user mobile device 150 can cause the user mobile device 150 to send a request to the click-to-text server 100 and receive from the click-to-text server 100 promotional messages associated with the client. In some embodiments, the memory 103 can store code representing click-to-text instructions 106 to be executed by the at least one processor 101 to cause the processor to execute the click-to-text process. In some implementations, at least a portion of the data and instructions stored at the memory 103 can be served from one of a single physical machine, multiple physical machines, a virtualized server, multiple virtualized servers, a public cloud, a private cloud, and/or a geographically distributed network of operatively coupled servers.

[1024] The at least one processor 101 can be any hardware module and/or component configured to receive and process data, and/or to execute code representing instructions. In some embodiments, the at least one processor 101 can be a general purpose processor, a Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA), an Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC), a Digital Signal Processor (DSP), and/or the like. The at least one processor 101 can implement a number of modules and/or server components. The at least one processor 101 can be configured to execute instructions generated by any of its modules and/or server components, and/or instructions stored in the memory 103, for example, the integrator instructions 105 and the click-to-text instructions 106. In some implementations, if the at least one processor 101 includes multiple processors, the modules and/or server components can be distributed among and/or executed by the multiple processors. The at least one memory 103 can be configured to store processor-readable instructions that are accessible and executable by the processor 101.

[1025] The client device 130 can be or include a computer, a cell phone, a tablet, an electronic device, a critical embedded systems, coprocessors, and field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), a smart TV, and/or another type of network-enabled machine. The client device 130 can include a processor (not shown) and a memory (not shown). In some implementations, the client device 130 is associated with a client (also referred to herein as an entity, a vendor) selling or providing a good(s) or service(s) via the internet, and/or engaging in any marketing activities via the internet. In some implementations, the client device 130 can be served from one of a single physical machine, multiple physical machines, a virtualized server, multiple virtualized servers, a public cloud, a private cloud, and/or a geographically distributed network of operatively coupled servers.

[1026] The user mobile device 150 can be any mobile electronic devices. For example, in some embodiments, the user mobile device 150 can be, but are not limited to, a mobile phone, a tablet, a smart watch, a personal computer, a personal digital assistant (PDA), a smart phone, and/or the like. The user mobile device 150 can include a processor (not shown), a memory (not shown), a network interface (not shown), and an output device (not shown). For example, in some embodiments, the output device can be any suitable display that can provide at least a portion of a user interface for a software application (e.g., a mobile application, a PC application, an internet web browser, etc.) installed on (or accessible by) the user mobile device 150. In such embodiments, the display can be, for example, a cathode ray tube (CRT) monitor, a liquid crystal display (LCD) monitor, a light emitting diode (LED) monitor, and/or the like. In other embodiments, the output device can be an audio device, a haptic device, and/or any other suitable output device. In some implementations, the output device can be configured to receive user input via taps (contact) on a touch screen by a user gesture such as a finger tap, swipe, pinch, etc. The network interface of user mobile device 150 can be, for example, a network interface card and/or the like that can include at least an Ethernet port and/or a wireless radio (e.g., a WiFi® radio, a Bluetooth® radio, etc.). The memory of user mobile device 150 can be, for example, a random access memory (RAM), a memory buffer, a hard drive, a read-only memory (ROM), an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM), and/or the like. In some embodiments, the memory can include a set of software applications including, but not limited to, a messaging application, a web browser application, an email application, a book reader application, and/or any mobile applications. Each of the set of software applications can have a unique user interface. The processor can be any suitable processing device configured to run or execute a set of instructions

or code. For example, the processor of user mobile device 150 can be a general purpose processor, a central processing unit (CPU), an accelerated processing unit (APU), and Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC), and/or the like. The processor can be configured to run or execute a set of instructions or code stored in the memory associated with using, for example, a PC application, a mobile application, an internet web browser, a cellular and/or wireless communication (via a network), and/or the like, as described in further detail herein.

[1027] In use, a user can provide a first input (a click, a screen tap, or a selection, etc.) to a web link on a mobile website or a mobile application displayed on the user mobile device 150. This user selection can be sensed by the touch screen of the user mobile device 150 such that a signal is produced and provided to the processor of the user mobile device 150. The web link is associated with a promotional message provided by a client. The client can be an entity selling or providing a good(s) or service(s) via the internet, and/or engaging in any marketing activities via the internet. In response to receiving the signal produced by the touch screen, the processor of user mobile device 150 can produce a notification and send it to the click-to-text server 100. The click-to-text server 100 can receive a notification (e.g., a HTTP POST request) in response to the user input. The click-to-text server 100 can initiate a messaging application at the user mobile device 150 with a message pre-populated with purchase or subscription information and a recipient's phone number. The user can provide a second input (a click, a screen tap, or a selection, etc.) to send the text message to the recipient's phone number. The recipient phone number is associated with the client and the client server 130. In response to sending the text message, the user, via the user mobile device 150, can subscribe to a messaging-based marketing service, or initiate a process of purchasing a product or service, provided by the client and/or the client server 130. In some implementations, this click-to-text process can be completed in just two taps, and in compliance with the Telephone Consumer Protection Act ("TCPA") and the regulations by trade associations representing the wireless communication industry (e.g., CTIA).

[1028] FIGS. 2A-2D illustrate screenshots of user interfaces at a user mobile device in a click-to-text subscription process, according to an embodiment. The user mobile device can be structurally and functionally similar to the user mobile device 150 described with regards to FIG. 1. The first user interface 201 displays a promotional message 202 (e.g., within a frame of the first user interface 201) at the user mobile device and provides a "sign-up" link 203, when selected,

clicked or tapped by the user, initiating a second user interface 211 at the user mobile device. The promotional message 202 can be any advertising information related to a product or service that a client provides. The client can provide the product(s) or the service(s) for free or a fee. In some implementations, the first user interface 201 can be within or part of a website browser, an email application, a book reader application, a messaging application, and/or any mobile application or user interfaces at the user mobile device. The second user interface 211 can be within or part of a messaging application, and/or the like. In response to user selections, clicks or taps at the "sign up" link 203, the second user interface 211 of a mobile application, for example, a messaging application, opens with a message pre-populated with a subscription request 213. The message also re-populates the phone number 214 of a client associated with the promotional message 202. In some implementations, the content of the message 213 and/or the phone number 214 can be customized (or defined or populated), based on client's preferences, by a click-to-text server (such as the click-to-text server 100 described with regards to FIG. 1). In some instances, the phone number 214 can be a short code cellular number or a long code cellular number. In some instances, the content of the message 213 can be related to, for example, a request to join a subscription list, a request to purchase a product or service, a request for customer service, or any number of other ways in which the user mobile device interacts with the client server. In some implementations, the message 213 and the phone number 214 are fixed and cannot be changed by the user. In other implementations, the user has an option to change the content of the pre-populated message 213 and/or the phone number 214. The user can select, click or tap the "send" button 212 to send the message 213 to the client associated with the phone number 214. The message 213 can be sent to a client server (such as the client server 130 described with regards to FIG. 1) and/or the click-to-text server. In response to receiving the message 213, the client server can send a message(s) 222 via the second user interface 221 (the same second user interface shown as 211 in FIG. 2B; e.g., a messaging application) to confirm the user's subscription. In some implementations, the click-to-text server can send message 222 to confirm the user's subscription.

[1029] In some implementations, in response to receiving the message 213, the click-to-text server can authenticate the user based on a user identifier. In some implementations, the user identifier can be included in the signal sent to the click-to-text server in response to receiving the message 213. In other implementations, the click-to-text server can receive the user identifier prior to receiving the message 213. In such implementations, the click-to-text server can receive the

user identifier in response to an execution of an integration tag (such as the integrator instructions 105 as described with regards to FIG. 1) during a page load event at the user mobile device. The user identifier can include, but are not limited to, a user phone number, a sender phone number, a device identifier of the user mobile device, and/or other information identifying the user or the user mobile device. In some implementations, the click-to-text server can determine if the user is on a black list or on a white list associated with the client. If the user is on a black list of the client, the click-to-text server can block the user from subscribing to the service provided by the client and/or the promotional messages 223 provided by the client. If the user is not on a black list of the client, or if the user is on a white list of the client, the user is authenticated by the click-to-text server and/or the client server and the click-to-text server and/or the client server can provide service and/or send promotional messages 223 to the user. In some implementations, data representing the black list and/or the white list associated with the client can be stored in a client database of the click-to-text server (such as the client data 109 in the memory 103 of the click-to-text server 100 described with regards to FIG. 1).

[1030] In some implementations, the click-to-text server can determine, based on the user identifier, if the user is a new subscriber of the client or an existing subscriber of the client. If the user is a new subscriber, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) 222 via the second user interface 221 (the same second user interface shown as 211 in FIG. 2B; e.g., a messaging application) to confirm the user's subscription. If the user is an existing subscriber, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) 232 informing the user that the user is already subscribed to the client's service. In some implementations, the user's subscription status associated with the client (e.g., a new subscriber or an existing subscriber) can be stored in a user database of the click-to-text server (such as the user data 108 in the memory 103 of the click-to-text server 100 described with regards to FIG. 1).

[1031] In some implementations, the second user interface 211 is different from the first user interface 201. In some implementations, the second user interface 211 (e.g., a messaging application) is not a user interface provided by the client/entity/vendor from which the purchase/subscription is to be made. In some implementations, the first user interface 201 is not a user interface (e.g., a web browser) provided by the client/entity/vendor from which the purchase/subscription is to be made. In other words, a user does not need to install the vendor's

mobile application to make the purchase from the vendor or subscribe to service provided by the vendor. In situations where, for example, the user is browsing a website with a promotional message 202, the user can select, tap or click the "sign-up" link 203 and a messaging application (e.g., 211) is opened with a message 213 and a phone number 214 pre-populated to complete the purchase/subscription. In such situations, the user does not need to install or open any vendor application. Stated differently, the user can initiate the purchase/subscription upon providing a single user input within the second user interface (e.g., click "send" button at the messaging application) and without further interaction with a user interface associated with a vendor from which the purchase is to be made. The click-to-text process provides dynamic application deeplinking at a mobile device such that the user's interaction with a client via a first user interface of the mobile device can continue to a second user interface of the mobile device. The dynamic application deeplinking protocol improves the user experience for shopping and interacting, via a network, with a client via the mobile device and increases customer engagement with the promotional messages / marketing efforts by the client.

[1032] In some implementations, in response to the user selecting, clicking or tapping the "sign-up" link 203 via the first user interface 201, the user mobile device can send a HTTP POST request to the client-to-text server notifying the client-to-text server of the user's select/click/tap on the "sign-up" link 203. The HTTP POST request can include, for example, a purchase identifier associated with the promotional message 202, a purchase identifier associated with the client or the entity providing the promotional message 202 (e.g., a telephone number associated with the client/entity), purchase information associated with the promotional message, a user identifier (e.g., a user phone number, a user mobile device identifier, user impression data, a user agent field collected by the web browser, and/or any information identifying the user and/or user mobile device), and/or the like. The purchase information can include, for example, a subscription to service associated with the promotional message 202, information related to the product(s) or service(s) associated with the promotional message 202, a product identifier, a subscription identifier, and/or the like. An example HTTP form that POSTs to the client-to-text server is as follows:

```
<form action="/1/clicks" method="post" target="_top">
  <input type="hidden" name="i" value="{impressionId}"></input>
```

```
  <input type="hidden" name="id" value="{userId}"></input>
  <button type="submit" className={ `${css.formSubmitButton} ${css.override}` }>
    <svg viewBox='0 0 24 24' className={ `${css.clickToTextPhoneIcon} ${css.override}` }>
      <path d='M16.3,0H7.7C6.8,0,6,0.9,6,1.9v20.1C6,23.1,6.8,24,7.7,24h8.6c0.9,0,1.7-0.9,1.7-
1.9V1.9C18,0.9,17.2,0,16.3,0z M10.8,1.2h2.4c0.2,0,0.3,0.2,0.3,0.4c0,0.2-0.1,0.4-0.3,0.4h-2.4c-
0.2,0-0.3-0.2-0.3-0.4C10.5,1.4,10.6,1.2,10.8,1.2z M12,23.2c-0.4,0-0.8-0.4-0.8-0.8c0-0.4,0.3-
0.8,0.8-0.8s0.8,0.4,0.8,0.8C12.8,22.9,12.4,23.2,12,23.2z M16.9,20.9H7.1V3.1h9.8V20.9z'
      />
    </svg>
    <svg className={ `${css.clickToTextRightArrow} ${css.override}` } viewBox='0 0 24 24'>
      <polygon points='18.5,12 7.5,24 5.5,22.1 14.8,12 5.5,1.9 7.5,0' />
    </svg>
    <div className={ `${css.clickToText} ${css.override}` }>
      <div className={ `${css.text1} ${css.override}` }>{ ctaText1 }</div>
      <div className={ `${css.text2} ${css.override}` }>{ ctaText2 }</div>
    </div>
  </button>
</form>
```

[1033] In response to receiving the HTTP request from the user mobile device, the client-to-text server can determine, based on a mobile device identifier, a uniform resource identifier (URI) (including, for example, a link syntax) of a second user interface at the user mobile device. In some implementations, the mobile device identifier can be a user agent field collected by the web browser, a platform type or an operating system type operated at the user mobile device. In some instances, the platform type is the operating system type operated at the user mobile device or information included in the user agent field collected by the web browser. The client-to-text server can determine the URI of the second user interface that is compatible with the operating system type of the user mobile device. The URI of the second user interface (e.g., a messaging application) may be the same or different for different mobile device operating systems. The client-to-text server can generate a response message including the URI of the second user interface and send the response message to the user mobile device to cause the second user interface to open with message and phone number pre-populated. The click-to-text server can

receive the pre-populated message and phone number based on the purchase identifier from a database at the click-to-text server. In some implementations, the response message can be a HTTP 303 status code. In some implementations, the response message and the HTTP form that POSTs to the client-to-text server can be stored in the memory of the client-to-text server (e.g., the click-to-text 106 stored at the memory 103 of the client-to-text server 100.) In some implementations, a proper deeplinking (e.g., the HTTP POST request and the response message) can direct the user to the native text messaging application, enabling the two-tap signup. An example response message sent from the client-to-text server is as follows.

```
public class CreativeController {
 @Path(value = "/clicks", method = Method.POST)
   public void click(Request request, Response response) {
     // When POSTing to this endpoint, the facebook app actually
     // sends two requests - the first with query parameters and then
     // a second without. This check handles the second.
     if (request.getQueryParam("i") == null) {
       throw new InvalidParameterException("Click must have impression id");
     }

     Impression impression = new Impression();
     impression.setId(Long.valueOf(request.getQueryParam("i")));
     Creative creative = creativeRepository.getImpressionCreative(impression);
     if (creative == null) {
       throw new InvalidParameterException("invalid impression id");
     }
     statsCounter.incrementClickCounter(creative.getId());

     if (creative.getPhone() == null) {
       creative.setPhone(defaultPhone);
     }
```

```
        Click click = buildClick(request);
        click.setImpression(impression);
        click.setCreative(creative);
        creativeRepository.createClick(click);
        kinesisProducerService.add(click);

        if (request.getQueryParam("r") != null && request.getQueryParam("r").equals("false")) {
            response.setStatus(204);
        } else {
            response.setStatus(303);
            response.setHeader("Location", getSmsLink(click, request.getUserAgent()));
        }
    }

    private String getSmsLink(Click click, UserAgent userAgent) {
        String fullSmsBody = click.getCreative().getSmsBody() + " (ref: " + click.getFingerprint()
+ ")";
        if (userAgent.isInstagramIos()) {
            fullSmsBody = fullSmsBody.replace(' ', '_');
        }
        return "sms:" + click.getCreative().getPhone() + userAgent.getSmsDeeplinkDelimiter() +
"body=" + fullSmsBody;
    }
}
```

[1034] In some implementations, in response to the user selecting, clicking or tapping the "sign-up" link 203 via the first user interface 201, the click-to-text server can dynamically request and receive, from, for example, the client database stored at the memory of the click-to-text server, the client's short code (e.g. 24321), the SMS message body (e.g. "Just send this message to join [Company Name] exclusive insiders, or Just send to purchase this red hat"). The client-to-text server can request and receive a platform specific deeplink (e.g., a URI of the second user

interface) that causes the user mobile device's messaging application to be rendered at the user mobile device.

[1035] In some implementations, when the user selects/clicks/taps the "send" button via the messaging application to send the message, the message can be sent to the wireless communication provider server (e.g., AT&T, Verizon) of the user mobile device. The wireless communication provider server can then make an application programming interface (API) call to the click-to-text server. The API call can trigger a response message back to the user mobile device with a link to set user's preferences. In some instances, this user preference page can use the same client_domain. attn. tv domain specified in the site integration tag as described below.

[1036] In some implementations, the click-to-text server can send an integration tag (or site integration tag, or integrator 105 as described in FIG. 1) to the client server. The integration tag includes code, when executed, cause the user mobile device to send a request to the click-to-text server and receive from the click-to-text server promotional messages associated with the client. Specifically, the integration tag can be attached to a page load event at the user mobile device. When the user is opening a page (e.g., a webpage) associated with the client, the request for the promotional message can be sent to the click-to-text server because the page is integrated with the integration tag provided by the click-to-text server. In some instances, the integration tag is triggered or executed only when the page associated with the client is fully loaded at the user mobile device (i.e., a criteria). In some instances, the integration tag can check the ready state of a page (or a document of the page) and only proceeds when the page is fully ready. In some instances, the site integration tag can be stored in the memory of the click-to-text server (such as the integrator 105 stored at the memory 103 of the click-to-text server 100 as described with regards to FIG. 1.) In some instances, the site integration tag can be stored in a public cloud or a private cloud server.

[1037] In response to the execution of the integration tag, the user mobile device can generate a unique visitor identifier and store at least a portion of the integration tag in a local storage of the user mobile device, or as a cookie at the user mobile device. The execution of the integration tag can produce, for example, a HTML iframe that allows messages to be sent and received between the user mobile device and the click-to-text server. In some implementations, the execution of the

integration tag at the user mobile device sends to the click-to-text server user data (e.g., user phone number, user device identifier, other information identifying the user or the user mobile device, user viewing history, user click/tap history, user status (a new user or an existing user), user cookies, page referrer URLs, impression data, a user agent field collected by the web browser, and/or the like). In some implementations, the integration tag can include code that manages, stores, and governs client business rules (e.g., whitelists, blacklists, timeouts, and/or the like). In some implementations, the execution of the integration tag at the user mobile device can send a request to the click-to-text server and receive, from the click-to-text server, promotional messages 202 associated with the client, the client configurable settings/preferences to display the promotional message 202 (e.g., the location of the frame relative to the page, the size of the frame relative to the page, and/or the like.) The user mobile device can then render the frame with the promotional message 202 at its output device. The frame can also include purchase information and deeplink information such that in response to an input entered by the user, the second user interface 211 can be rendered at the mobile device to initiate a purchase/subscription. An example integration tag includes code as follows:

```
<script>
__attentive_domain="example.attn.tv",function(){window.__attentive={invoked:!1,show:functio
n(){this.invoked=!0}};var
t=!1,e=function(){if(document.readyState&&!/loaded|complete/.test(document.readyState))retur
n void setTimeout(e,10);if(!t)return t=!0,void setTimeout(e,50);var
n=document.createElement("script");n.setAttribute("async","true"),n.type="text/javascript",n.src
="https://cdn.attn.tv/loader.js",((document.getElementsByTagName("head")||[null])[0]||documen
t.getElementsByTagName("script")[0].parentNode).appendChild(n)};window.addEventListener?
window.addEventListener("load",e,!1):window.attachEvent("onload",e)}(),window.__attentive.s
how();
</script>
```

[1038] In some implementations, the integration tag can be customized based on client's preferences. For example, the integration tag can be executed when any webpage associated with the client's website is accessed by the user mobile device. In some instances, the integration tag can be executed only when a webpage from a set of webpages associated with the client's website

is accessed by the user mobile device. The set of webpages can be selected via a specific URL slug (e.g., /p/mens_category), a specific rooting (e.g., /p/mens_category /* would cover every page with root of /p/mens_category/, including, for example, /p/mens_category/tshirts/philadephia_phillies/G72 91), a specific query parameter (e.g., clientdomain.com/utm_source=lorem&utm_medium=320b anner&utm_campaign=ipsum), all pages except a specified page (e.g., execute the integration tag on all pages except the checkout page), and/or the like. In some instances, the integration tag can be customized to be executed only by a set of devices that are on a device whitelist or blacklist (e.g., do or do not show the sign-up link 203 for devices on the whitelist or blacklist.) In some instances, the integration tag can be customized to be executed only for users from a set of countries so that the sign-up link 203 can be shown only to users from a set of countries. In some instances, the integration tag can be customized to be executed based on a referrer whitelist or blacklist (e.g., do/do not show sign-up link 203 for users from particular page referrers (e.g. Facebook, Google, etc).) In some instances, the integration tag can be customized to be executed only after a period of time since the last execution of the integration tag (e.g., a length of time until a sign-up unit is displayed again). In some instances, the integration tag can be customized to be executed only after a period of time since a certain event occurs (e.g., a length of time until a sign-up link is displayed again if the user subscribes or makes a purchase, a length of time until a sign-up link is displayed again if the user performs any measured action (close, privacy, terms, click, and/or the like.)

[1039] In some implementations, in response to a user sending a message to the client's phone number, the click-to-text server can collect data about the user. In some instances, the click-to-text server can collect transaction payment data including, but not limited to, the user's payment information (e.g. credit card information, bank account information, or other information), shipping address, and preferred shipping-related settings. The click-to-text server can use the data collected to provide a user-friendly purchase experience in subsequent transactions. In some instances, the click-to-text server can collect marketing-based data to help the client send improved marketing-related messages to the user. The marketing-based data can include, but not limited to, the type of messages the user prefers to receive, when the user prefers to receive the message, the type of website content the user has viewed ,what items the user has previously purchased, and/or the like. In some instances, the click-to-text server can append additional data, directly collected

or through a third party that is appended to the user's phone number as a key value. The data can be used, for example, for fraud protection or to disable a recently changed number.

[1040] FIGS. 3A-3E illustrate screenshots of user interfaces with a promotional message displayed at a user mobile device, according to an embodiment. The user mobile device can be structurally and functionally similar to the user mobile device 150 described with regards to FIG. 1. Similar to the first user interface with a promotion message described with regards to FIG. 2A, the first user interface 301 displays a promotional message 302 on the screen of the user mobile device as shown in FIG. 3A. The promotional message 302 includes a "sign-up" link 304, when selected, clicked or tapped by the user, initiating a second user interface (not shown here) at the user mobile device. The second user interface of a mobile application (e.g., a messaging application) opens with a message pre-populated with the content and recipient phone number to facilitate a subscription or purchase process.

[1041] As shown in FIG. 3A, the promotional message 302 can be displayed within a frame 305 of a webpage 303. The promotional message can also be displayed in a frame with different sizes relative to the size of the webpage and different location relative to the center of the webpage. For example, as shown in FIG. 3A, the promotional message 302 can be displayed in a frame 305 within the webpage 303 (i.e., a partial take-over). The frame 305 can be displayed at the bottom of the screen 301 and a portion of the webpage 303 can be displayed at the top portion of the screen 301. For another example, as shown in FIG. 3B, the promotional message 312 can be displayed in a frame that has the same size as the size of the webpage (i.e., full screen). The user can close the promotional message and the screen can display the webpage. For another example, as shown in FIG. 3C, the promotional message 322 can be displayed as a webpage or as a landing page of a website. For another example, as shown in FIG. 3D, the promotional message 332 can also be displayed within an email 333. For another example, as shown in FIG. 3E, the promotional message 342 can be displayed in a frame as a pop-up from the webpage 343. A portion of the webpage 343 can be displayed at the top portion of the screen 341 and/or the lower portion of the screen 341. In response to a user selects/click/tap at the "sign-up" links within the promotional messages (302, 312, 322, 332, and 342), a second user interface of a mobile application opens with a message pre-populated with the content and recipient phone number to facilitate a subscription or purchase process.

[1042] The promotional messages (302, 312, 322, 332, and 342) can be retrieved from a click-to-text server (such as the click-to-text server 100 described with regards to FIG. 1) in response to an execution of an integration tag. The integration tag includes code, when executed, cause the user mobile device to send a request to the click-to-text server and receive from the click-to-text server promotional messages associated with the client. Specifically, the integration tag can be attached to a page load event at the user mobile device. When the user is opening a page (e.g., a webpage) associated with the client, the request for the promotional message can be sent to the click-to-text server because the page is integrated with (includes or incorporates) the integration tag provided by the click-to-text server. The execution of the integration tag can generate, for example, a HTML iframe which allows messages to be sent and received between the user mobile device and the click-to-text server. In some implementations, the execution of the integration tag at the user mobile device sends to the click-to-text server user data, manages client business rules, client configurable settings to display the promotional message (e.g., the location of the frame relative to the page, the size of the frame relative to the page, and/or the like.)

[1043] The "sign-up" link (304, 314, 324, 334, or 344), when selected, clicked or tapped by the user, initiates a second user interface (not shown here) at the user mobile device. The "sign-up" link (304, 314, 324, 334, or 344) can be displayed differently based on client's preferences by the click-to-text server. In some instances, the "sign-up" link (304, 314, 324, 334, or 344) can be shown as a button having different sizes (up to a size of a full screen). In some instances, the "sign-up" link (304, 314, 324, 334, or 344) can be a standalone landing page, or a clickable link (a button, or an image) in line with the text displayed in a webpage, an email, a promotional message (302, 312, 322, 332, and 342), a mobile application, a pop-up window, and/or the like.

[1044] FIGS. 4A-4B illustrate screenshots of user interfaces with a promotional message displayed at a user mobile device, according to an embodiment. In some implementations, the first user interface 401 at the user mobile device displays a promotional bubble 402 that can expand into a promotional message 404 in response to a user select/click/tap at the promotional bubble 402. The promotional message 404 can be similar to the promotional messages (302, 312, 322, 332, and 342) shown in FIGS. 3A-3E. The promotional message 404 includes a "sign-up" link 405, when selected, clicked or tapped by the user, initiating a second user interface (not shown here) at the user mobile device. The second user interface of a mobile application (e.g., a

messaging application) opens with a message pre-populated with the content and recipient phone number to facilitate a subscription or purchase process.

[1045] FIGS. 5A-5I illustrate screenshots of user interfaces at a user mobile device in a click-to-text purchase process, according to an embodiment. The first user interface 501 (e.g., a website browser) at the user mobile device displays a shopping cart 503 with products 504 to be purchased. The first user interface 501 also displays a promotional message 502, when selected, clicked or tapped by the user, initiating a second user interface 511 at the user mobile device. In some implementations, the first user interface 501 can be a website browser, an email application, a book reader application, a messaging application, and/or any mobile application or user interfaces at the user mobile device. The second user interface 511 can be a messaging application, and/or the like. In response to a user selection, click or tap at the "1-Step Checkout" link 502, the second user interface 511 of a mobile application, for example, a messaging application, opens with a message pre-populated with a purchase request 513. The purchase request 513 can include a shopping cart identifier, a product identifier, a product name, a product description, a price of each product, a total price for the shopping cart, and/or the like. The message also re-populates the phone number 512 of a client associated with the promotional message 502. In some implementations, the content of the message 513 and/or the phone number 512 can be customized, based on client's preferences, by a click-to-text server (such as the click-to-text server 100 described with regards to FIG. 1). The "1-Step Checkout" link 502 can be displayed differently based on client's preferences by the click-to-text server. In some instances, the "1-Step Checkout" link 502 can be shown as a button. The button can have different sizes (up to a size of a full screen). In some instances, the "1-Step Checkout" link 502 can be a standalone landing page, or a clickable link (a button, or an image) in line with the text displayed in a webpage, an email, a promotional message, a mobile application, a pop-up window, and/or the like.

[1046] In some instances, the phone number 512 can be a short code cellular number or a long code cellular number. In some implementations, the message 513 and the phone number 512 are fixed and cannot be changed by the user. In other implementations, the user has an option to change the content of the pre-populated message 513 and/or the phone number 512. The user can select, click or tap the "send" button 514 to send the message 513 to the client with the phone

number 512. The message 513 can be sent to a client server (such as the client server 130 described with regards to FIG. 1) and/or the click-to-text server.

[1047] In some implementations, in response to receiving the message 513, the click-to-text server can authenticate the user based on a user identifier. The user identifier can include, but are not limited to, a user phone number, a sender phone number, a device identifier of the user mobile device, and/or other information identifying the user or the user mobile device. In some implementations, the click-to-text server can determine if the user is on a black list or on a white list associated with the client. In some implementations, the click-to-text server can determine, based on the user identifier, if the user is a new customer of the client or an existing customer of the client. If the user is a new customer, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) 522 via the second user interface 521 (e.g., a messaging application) to request shipping information and payment information. The message 522 can also include a link ("checkout link") that when clicked/tapped, opens a third user interface with a checkout page 531. The third user interface 531 can be the same as the first user interface 501 (e.g., a website browser). Upon receiving the user input on the shipping information and the payment information at the checkout page 531, the third user interface 541 can display an order confirmation page. The client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) 552 via the second user interface 551 confirming the order has been placed.

[1048] If the user is an existing customer of the client, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send, via the second user interface, a message(s) 562 including the product information in the shopping cart, and a message 563 informing the user of the shipping information and the payment information on file associated with the user. In some implementations, the message 563 can include a link ("checkout link") that, when selected/clicked/tapped, opens a third user interface (not shown) that shows a checkout page in which the user can change the shipping information and the payment information. In some implementations, the user can send, via the second user interface, a message 572 to confirm the purchase, the payment information and the shipping information. Upon receiving the message 572 from the client, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send, via the second user interface, a message 582 confirming the order has been placed. In some implementations, the user's purchase history associated with the client (e.g., a new/existing customer, previous orders, previous shopping carts, user payment information, user

shipping information, and/or the like) can be stored in a user database of the click-to-text server (such as the user data 108 in the memory 103 of the click-to-text server 100 described with regards to FIG. 1).

[1049] Similar to the click-to-text subscription process described with regards to FIGS. 2A-2D, the click-to-text server can implement the integration tag at the client's server in the click-to-text purchase process. The integration tag includes code, when executed, cause the user mobile device to send a request to the click-to-text server for promotional messages associated with the client. Specifically, the integration tag can be attached to a page load event at the user mobile device. When the user is opening a page (e.g., a webpage) associated with the client, the request for the promotional message can be send to the click-to-text server because the page is integrated with the integration tag provided by the click-to-text server. The execution of the integration tag can collect user data (e.g., user phone number, user device identifier, other information identifying the user or the user mobile device, user viewing history, user click/tap history, user status (a new user or an existing user), user cookies, page referrer URLs, impression data, a user agent field collected by the web browser, and/or the like). The integration tag can include code that manages, stores, and governs client business rules (e.g., whitelists, blacklists, timeouts, and/or the like). The execution of the integration tag at the user mobile device can send a request to the click-to-text server and receive, from the click-to-text server, promotional messages associated with the client, the client configurable settings/preferences to display the promotional message.

[1050] FIGS. 6A-6I illustrate screenshots of a user interface at a user mobile device in a click-to-text purchase process, according to an embodiment. The click-to-text purchase process can be completed via a single user interface (e.g., a messaging application) at the user mobile device. The second user interface 601 can display a promotional image 602 and a promotional message 603. The second user interface 601 can receive a message 604 from the user instructing the click-to-text server to initiate the "checkout" process. In response to receiving the message 604 from the user, in some implementations, the click-to-text server can authenticate the user based on a user identifier. The user identifier can include, but are not limited to, a user phone number, a sender phone number, a device identifier of the user mobile device, and/or other information identifying the user or the user mobile device. In some implementations, the click-to-text server can determine if the user is on a black list or on a white list associated with the client. In some implementations,

the click-to-text server can determine, based on the user identifier, if the user is a new customer of the client or an existing customer of the client. If the user is a new customer, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) 605 via the second user interface to request shipping information and payment information. The message 605 can also include a link ("checkout link") that when clicked/tapped, opens a first user interface with a checkout page 606. In some instances, the first user interface (e.g., a messaging application) can be the same as the second user interface. In some instances, the first user interface (e.g., a website browser) can be different from the second user interface. Upon receiving the user input on the shipping information and the payment information at the checkout page 606, the first user interface 607 can display an order confirmation page. The client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) 608 via the second user interface confirming the order has been placed.

[1051] If the user is an existing customer of the client, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send, via the second user interface 610, a message(s) 609 including the product information in the shopping cart, the shipping information and the payment information on file associated with the user. In some implementations, the message 609 can include a link ("checkout link") that, when clicked/tapped, opens a second user interface (not shown) that shows a checkout page in which the user can change the shipping information and the payment information. In some implementations, the user can send, via the second user interface, a message 611 to confirm the purchase, the payment information and the shipping information. Upon receiving the message 611 from the client, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send, via the second user interface, a message 612 confirming the order has been placed. In some implementations, the user's purchase history associated with the client (e.g., a new/existing customer, previous orders, previous shopping carts, user payment information, user shipping information, and/or the like) can be stored in a user database of the click-to-text server (such as the user data 108 in the memory 103 of the click-to-text server 100 described with regards to FIG. 1).

[1052] FIG. 7 is a flow chart illustrating a click-to-text process 700, according to an embodiment. The click-to-text process 700 can be executed at, for example, a processor at a server such as the processor 101 of the click-to-text server 100 shown and described with respect to FIG. 1. The server can include, for example, a processor and a memory operatively coupled to the memory. The memory can include, for example, code representing click-to-text instructions (such

as the click-to-text instructions 106 described with respect to FIG. 1) to be executed by the at least one processor 101 to cause the processor to execute the click-to-text process 700. Furthermore, the server can be operatively coupled to a network, and in communication with a client server such as the client server 130 and a user mobile device such as the user mobile device 150 shown and described with respect to FIG. 1. The click-to-text subscription process as described with regards to FIGS. 2A-2D and the click-to-text purchase process as described with regards to FIGS. 5A-5I and FIGS. 6A-6I can be implemented using the click-to-text process 700.

[1053] At 702, the method includes receiving a purchase identifier in response to an input entered by a user at a first user interface of a mobile device. The first user interface displays a promotional message within a frame of a page at the first user interface. The promotional message can be any advertising information related to a product(s) or service(s) that a client provides. The client can provide the product(s) or the service(s) for free or a fee. In some implementations, the first user interface can be a website browser, an email application, a book reader application, a messaging application, and/or any mobile application or user interfaces at the user mobile device. The location of the frame relative to the page, the size of the frame relative to the page, and/or the like can be customized based on the client's preferences. The promotional message includes a link, which can be clicked or tapped by the user.

[1054] In response to the user selecting, clicking or tapping the link via the first user interface, the client-to-text server receives a HTTP POST request notifying the client-to-text server of the user's click/tap on the link. The HTTP POST request can include, for example, a purchase identifier associated with the promotional message, a purchase identifier associated with the client providing the promotional message (e.g., a telephone number associated with the client/entity), a shopping cart identifier, purchase information associated with the promotional message, a user identifier (e.g., a user phone number, a user mobile device identifier, user impression data, a user agent field collected by the web browser, and/or any information identifying the user and/or user mobile device), and/or the like.

[1055] At step 704, the method includes receiving purchase information associated with the purchase identifier in response to receiving the HTTP POST request. The purchase identifier and the purchase information can be stored in a database at the click-to-text server. The click-to-text

server can look up the purchase information based on the purchase identifier. The purchase information can include, for example, a subscription to service associated with the promotional message 202, information related to the products or service associated with the promotional message 202, a product identifier, a subscription identifier, and/or the like.

[1056] At step 706, the method includes determining a uniform resource identifier (URI) of a second user interface at the mobile device. In response to receiving the HTTP request from the user mobile device, the client-to-text server can determine, based on a mobile device identifier, a uniform resource identifier (URI) (including, for example, a link syntax) of a second user interface at the user mobile device. The second user interface can be a messaging application, and/or the like. In some implementations, the mobile device identifier can be a user agent field collected by the web browser, a platform type or an operating system type operated at the user mobile device. In some implementations, the mobile device identifier can be a user identifier (e.g., a user phone number, a user mobile device identifier, user impression data, and/or any information identifying the user and/or user mobile device). The client-to-text server can determine the URI of the second user interface that is compatible with the operating system type of the user mobile device. The URI of the second user interface (e.g., a messaging application) may be the same or different for different mobile device operating systems.

[1057] At step 708, the method includes sending a signal, based on the URI, to cause the second user interface to be rendered at the mobile device with the purchase information pre-populated to fulfill a purchase requested by the user. The client-to-text server can generate a response message including the URI of the second user interface and send the response message to the user mobile device to cause the second user interface to open with message and phone number pre-populated. The click-to-text server can receive the pre-populated message and phone number based on the purchase identifier from a database at the click-to-text server or a databased stored at the client device. In some implementations, the response message can be a HTTP 303 status code. In some implementations, the response message and the HTTP form that POSTs to the client-to-text server can be stored in the memory of the client-to-text server (e.g., the click-to-text 106 stored at the memory 103 of the client-to-text server 100.) In some implementations, a proper deeplinking (the HTTP POST request and the response message) can direct the user to the native text messaging application, enabling the two-tap subscription or purchase.

[1058] The content of the message and/or the phone number can be customized, based on client's preferences, by a click-to-text server. In some instances, the phone number can be a short code cellular number or a long code cellular number. In some instances, the content of the message can be related to, for example, join a subscription list, purchase a product or service, request customer service, or any number of other ways in which the user interacts with the client. In some implementations, the message and the phone number are fixed and cannot be changed by the user. In other implementations, the user has an option to change the content of the pre-populated message and/or the phone number. The user can click or tap the "send" button to send the message to the client associated with the phone number. The message can be sent to a client and/or the click-to-text server. In response to receiving the message, the client server can send a message(s) via the second user interface (e.g., a messaging application) to confirm the user's subscription or purchase. In some implementations, the click-to-text server can send message to confirm the user's subscription or purchase.

[1059] In some implementations, the click-to-text server can determine, based on the user identifier, if the user is a new subscriber/customer of the client or an existing subscriber/customer of the client. If the user is a new subscriber/customer, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) via the second user interface (e.g., a messaging application) to confirm the user's subscription, and/or direct the user to a checkout page to provide shipping information and product information for the purchase. If the user is an existing subscriber/customer, the client server and/or the click-to-text server can send a message(s) informing the user that the user are already subscribed to the client's service, or confirming the shipping information and payment information with the user. In some implementations, the user's subscription/customer status associated with the client (e.g., a new subscriber or an existing subscriber) can be stored in a user database of the click-to-text server.

[1060] In some implementations, the second user interface is different from the first user interface. In some implementations, the second user interface (e.g., a messaging application) is not a user interface provided by the client/entity/vendor from which the purchase/subscription is to be made. In some implementations, the first user interface is not a user interface (e.g., a web browser) provided by the client/entity/vendor from which the purchase/subscription is to be made. In other words, a user does not need to install the vendor's mobile application to make the purchase

from the vendor or subscribe to service provided by the vendor. In situations where, for example, the user is browsing a website with a promotional message, the user can click the "sign-up" link and a messaging application is opened with a message and a phone number pre-populated to complete the purchase/subscription. In such situations, the user do not need to install or open any vendor application. Stated differently, the user can initiate the purchase/subscription upon providing a single user input the second user interface (e.g., click "send" button at the messaging application) within and without interaction with a user interface associated with a vendor from which the purchase is to be made. The click-to-text process provides dynamic application deeplinking at a mobile device such that the user's interaction with a client via a first user interface of the mobile device continues to a second user interface of the mobile device. The dynamic application deeplinking protocol improves the user experience for shopping and interacting, via a network, with a client via the mobile device and increases customer engagement with the promotional messages / marketing efforts by the client.

[1061] It is intended that the systems and methods described herein can be performed by software (stored in memory and/or executed on hardware), hardware, or a combination thereof. Hardware modules may include, for example, a general-purpose processor, a field programmable gate array (FPGA), and/or an application specific integrated circuit (ASIC). Software modules (executed on hardware) can be expressed in a variety of software languages (e.g., computer code), including Unix utilities, C, C++, Objective-C Java™, Ruby, SQL, SAS®, the R programming language/software environment, Visual Basic™, and other object-oriented, procedural, scripted, machine language or other programming language and development tools. Examples of computer code include, but are not limited to, micro-code or micro-instructions, machine instructions, such as produced by a compiler, code used to produce a web service, and files containing higher-level instructions that are executed by a computer using an interpreter. Additional examples of computer code include, but are not limited to, control signals, encrypted code, and compressed code. Each of the devices described herein can include one or more processors as described above.

[1062] Some embodiments described herein relate to devices with a non-transitory computer-readable medium (also can be referred to as a non-transitory processor-readable medium or memory) having instructions or computer code thereon for performing various computer-implemented operations. The computer-readable medium (or processor-readable medium) is non-

transitory in the sense that it does not include transitory propagating signals per se (e.g., a propagating electromagnetic wave carrying information on a transmission medium such as space or a cable). The media and computer code (also can be referred to as code) may be those designed and constructed for the specific purpose or purposes. Examples of non-transitory computer-readable media include, but are not limited to: magnetic storage media such as hard disks, floppy disks, and magnetic tape; optical storage media such as Compact Disc/Digital Video Discs (CD/DVDs), Compact Disc-Read Only Memories (CD-ROMs), and holographic devices; magneto-optical storage media such as optical disks; carrier wave signal processing modules; and hardware devices that are specially configured to store and execute program code, such as Application-Specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs), Programmable Logic Devices (PLDs), Read-Only Memory (ROM) and Random-Access Memory (RAM) devices. Other embodiments described herein relate to a computer program product, which can include, for example, the instructions and/or computer code discussed herein.

[1063] While various embodiments have been described above, it should be understood that they have been presented by way of example only, and not limitation. Where methods and steps described above indicate certain events occurring in certain order, the ordering of certain steps may be modified. Additionally, certain of the steps may be performed concurrently in a parallel process when possible, as well as performed sequentially as described above. Although various embodiments have been described as having particular features and/or combinations of components, other embodiments are possible having any combination or sub-combination of any features and/or components from any of the embodiments described herein. Furthermore, although various embodiments are described as having a particular entity associated with a particular compute device, in other embodiments different entities can be associated with other and/or different compute devices.

What is claimed is:

1. At least one non-transitory processor-readable medium storing code configured to be executed by at least one computer server, the code including instructions configured to cause the at least one server to:

receive user data in response to a first application executing on a mobile device requesting and/or loading a promotional message;

send to the mobile device, in response to the mobile device requesting and/or loading the promotional message, a signal representing the promotional message including a sign-up link, for display via the first application;

define, based on the user data, a uniform resource identifier (URI) that deeplinks to a messaging application installed on the mobile device that is different from the first application;

send the URI to the mobile device such that, when a user of the mobile device interacts with the sign-up link via the first application, the URI causes the mobile device to (1) automatically transition from the first application to the messaging application and (2) automatically populate a custom message in the messaging application addressed to the at least one server and a message body that includes a user identifier;

receive the custom message from the messaging application;

validate the user based on the custom message including the user identifier; and

cause the promotion to be delivered in response to validating the user.

2. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, wherein:

the user data includes an indication of an operating system of the mobile device;

the messaging application is a default messaging application for the operating system; and

the URI is customized for the operating system such that the URI deeplinks to the default messaging application.

3. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, wherein:

the user data includes a user agent associated with the first application; and

the messaging application is a default messaging application for the operating system, the code further comprising instructions to cause the at least one server to:

identify an operating system of the mobile device based on the user agent,

the URI customized for the operating system such that the URI deeplinks to the default messaging application.

4. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, wherein the promotion is a subscription delivered to the mobile device without an entity associated with the at least one server charging a fee.

5. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, wherein the user data includes user browsing history.

6. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, wherein the user data includes at least one of a user device identifier, a user viewing history, user tap history, cookie information, an identification of a referring webpage, or a user agent of the first application.

7. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, the code further comprising code to cause the at least one server to:

send the signal representing the promotional message based on using the user data to identify the mobile device as at least one of one a white list, absent from a black list, or in a predefined geographic area.

8. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, the code further comprising code to cause the at least one server to:

send the signal representing the promotional message based on using the user data to identify that the mobile device has not previously displayed the promotional message in a predefined time period.

9. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 1, the code further comprising code to cause the at least one server to:

send the signal representing the promotional message based on using the user data to identify that a predefined event occurred within a predefined period of time before the first application requesting and/or loading the promotional message.

10. A method, comprising:

requesting a webpage from a client server via a web browser application executing on a mobile device;

executing an integration tag embedded in the webpage by a click-to-text server in response to loading the webpage;

sending user data to the click-to-text server in response to executing the integration tag;

receiving a promotional message from the click-to-text server in response to executing the integration tag;

displaying the promotional message via the web browser application;

detecting, at the mobile device, a user interaction with the promotional message;

receiving, in response to code associated with at least one of the webpage or the promotional message being executed by the web browser application, a uniform resource identifier (URI) that deeplinks to a messaging application different from the web browser application;

executing the URI in response to the user interaction with the promotional message to (1) cause the mobile device to automatically transition from the web browser application displaying the promotional message to the messaging application and (2) cause the messaging application to automatically populate a text message with a destination address and a message body, the message body including a user identifier based on the user data;

detecting, a user interaction with a send button of the messaging application, the user interaction with the send button being the only user interaction with the mobile device detected after the user interaction with the promotional message;

sending the text message to the destination address in response to detecting the user interaction with the send button of the messaging application; and

receiving the promotion based on sending the text message and the user data.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein the integration tag causes the promotional message to be displayed in an iframe displayed with the webpage.

12. The method of claim 10, wherein the URI causes the mobile device to automatically transition from the web browsing application without closing the web browsing application or a browsing session.

13. The method of claim 10, wherein the user data includes cookie information such that a recipient of the text message can authenticate the mobile device based on user history data stored in a database.

14. The method of claim 10, wherein the promotion is received without an entity associated with the client server or the recipient of the text message charging a fee.

15. The method of claim 10, wherein the URI is customized for the mobile device based on the user data.

16. The method of claim 10, further comprising receiving a confirmation text message in response to sending the text message and without the entering a phone number of the mobile device.

17. The method of claim 10, wherein the webpage is a first webpage, the method further comprising:

receiving a text message containing a link to a second webpage;

detecting a user interaction with the link;

displaying the second webpage via the first application in response to detecting the user interaction with the link; and

sending a signal representing user-entered delivery preferences via the second webpage.

18. At least one non-transitory processor-readable medium storing code configured to be executed by a processor of a click-to-text server, the code including instructions configured to cause the click-to-text server to:

send, to a client server, an integration tag configured to be served with a webpage hosted by the client server;

receive user data from a mobile device in response to the mobile device loading the webpage via a first application and executing the integration tag;

authenticate the user device based on the user information;

define and send a uniform resource identifier (URI) to the mobile device based on the user information, the URI deeplinking to a messaging application different from the first application and configured to cause the mobile device to (1) automatically transition from the first application to the messaging application in response to the mobile device detecting a user interaction with a promotional message associated with the webpage, the messaging application being different from the first application, and (2) automatically populate a custom message in the messaging application that includes an address associated with the click-to-text server and a message body that includes a user identifier associated with the user data such that, upon detecting a single user interaction with a send button of the messaging application, the mobile device sends the custom message to the click-to-text server;

receive the custom message at the click-to-text server; and

enroll the user device in the promotion based on receiving the custom message and without receiving any additional information from the user device.

19. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, wherein the user device is enrolled in the promotion without the click-to-text server charging a fee to a user of the user device.

20. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate the mobile device based on the user identifier received with the custom message and the user data received in response to the mobile device loading the webpage.

21. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to:

authenticate the mobile device based on the user identifier received with the custom message and the user data received in response to the mobile device loading the webpage; and

send the promotional message to the user device in response to authenticating the mobile device

22. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to define the integration tag, the integration tag configured to be executed by mobile devices and not desktop computers or laptop computers.

23. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate a user of the user device based on the custom message satisfying a predefined criteria, the user device enrolled in the promotion based on the user being authenticated.

24. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to authenticate a user of the user device based on information in the custom message appearing on a white list or being absent from a black list, the user device enrolled in the promotion based on the user being authenticated.

25. The non-transitory processor-readable medium of claim 18, the code further comprising instructions to cause the click-to-text server to determine that the user device is a new subscriber, the user device enrolled in the promotion based on the user device being a new subscriber.

Abstract

In some embodiments, a method includes in response to an integration tag included in a webpage at a first user interface being executed at a mobile device, receiving a mobile device identifier and a request to retrieve a purchase identifier. The method includes sending a first signal causing a frame to be provided within the webpage at the first user interface. The method includes in response to a first user input, receiving a Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP) POST request and determining a uniform resource identifier (URI). The method includes retrieving purchase information and sending a HTTP response message including the URI of the second user interface and the purchase information to deeplink to the second user interface and to cause the second user interface to be rendered at the mobile device with the purchase information pre-populated in an input field of a text message.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	
Filing Date:	
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Jennifer Scott
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011

Filed as Small Entity

Filing Fees for Track I Prioritized Examination - Nonprovisional Application under 35 USC 111(a)

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
UTILITY FILING FEE (ELECTRONIC FILING)	4011	1	80	80
UTILITY SEARCH FEE	2111	1	350	350
UTILITY EXAMINATION FEE	2311	1	400	400
REQUEST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION	2817	1	2100	2100
Pages:				
Claims:				
CLAIMS IN EXCESS OF 20	2202	5	50	250
Miscellaneous-Filing:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
PUBL. FEE- EARLY, VOLUNTARY, OR NORMAL	1504	1	0	0
PROCESSING FEE, EXCEPT PROV. APPLS.	2830	1	70	70
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
			Total in USD ($)	**3250**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	44968003
Application Number:	17669114
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	8433
Title of Invention:	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MOBILE DEVICE MESSAGING-BASED COMMUNICATIONS USING CUSTOM-GENERATED DEEPLINKS AND BASED ON THE HYPER TEXT TRANSFER PROTOCOL (HTTP)
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Brian LONG
Customer Number:	58249
Filer:	Anders E. Fernstrom/Jennifer Scott
Filer Authorized By:	Anders E. Fernstrom
Attorney Docket Number:	FRNK-001/06US 331846-2011
Receipt Date:	10-FEB-2022
Filing Date:	
Time Stamp:	17:38:52
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	DA
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$3250
RAM confirmation Number	E202220H39060904
Deposit Account	
Authorized User	
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	TrackOne Request	FRNK-001_06US_Track_One_Request.PDF	135309 a43c7e4b7ba0b4aebe985cdc7bd89210dc67bb1f	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Nonpublication request from applicant	FRNK-001_06US_Non_Publication_Request.PDF	204836 fead57231d2d9f4fb4be1fd30aa10ceff80d3531	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Application Data Sheet	FRNK-001_06US_ADS.PDF	1256187 de6b8eae1010caaca119be2c61772069cdf11af3	no	10
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Drawings-only black and white line drawings	FRNK-001-06US_Drawings.PDF	4632711 bc6afcd18a36d4e1d875fd802180c1d0e8983386	no	12
Warnings:					
Information:					
5		FRNK-001_06US_Specification.PDF	224555 8a6c12213dd25bdd7abcf218a6be106945b3405f	yes	36

Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description

Document Description	Start	End
Specification	1	29
Claims	30	35
Abstract	36	36

Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	53066 33955bdde18a3451092ff7a7319c351b0891324f	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	6506664	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.
National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.
New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

SCORE Placeholder Sheet for IFW Content

Application Number: 17669114 Document Date: 02/10/2022

The presence of this form in the IFW record indicates that the following document type was received in electronic format on the date identified above. This content is stored in the SCORE database.

Since this was an electronic submission, there is no physical artifact folder, no artifact folder is recorded in PALM, and no paper documents or physical media exist. The TIFF images in the IFW record were created from the original documents that are stored in SCORE.

- Drawing

At the time of document entry (noted above):

- USPTO employees may access SCORE content via DAV or via the SCORE web page.
- External customers may access SCORE content via PAIR using the Supplemental Content tab.